THE YOUTH'S COMPANION

NUMBER 43. Copyright, 1883, by Perry Mason & Co. VOLUME LVI.

PERRY MASON & CO., PUBLISHERS. BOSTON, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1883. No. 41 TEMPLE PLACE.

"Their books for the young combine instruction with entertainment in the most attractive manner."—GOOD LITERATURE.

"The publications of this house are, as usual, among the most attractive books issued."—BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER.

An Unequalled List of Holiday and Juvenile Books,

SELECTED FROM THE CATALOGUE OF

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

Successors to CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, - - - New York.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES NOW READY, AND SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON APPLICATION.

JINGLES AND JOYS
For Wee Girls and Boys.

By that accomplished and popular writer, MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Four Little Friends; or, Papa's Daughters in Town," "My Boy and I; or, On the Road to Slumberland," etc. A delightful volume of Rhymes and Jingles for the little ones, with *hundreds* of choice illustrations. 1 vol., royal 4to, elegant lithographic cover in ten colors. Price, $1.50. In extra English cloth, full gold side and inks. Price, $2.25.

FOUR LITTLE FRIENDS;
Or Papa's Daughters in Town.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Papa's Little Daughters," "Jingles and Joys," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 60 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25. Extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

WILD ANIMALS AND BIRDS;
Their Haunts and Habits.

By Dr. ANDREW WILSON. Large 4to, with 65 illustrations (over 45 being full page), by WOLF SPECHT, and others. Elegant lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.75. Bound in extra cloth, full gilt. Price, $2.50.

All that the printer's art can do has been done to make this book as attractive in appearance as in value.

ODD FOLKS AT HOME.

By C. L. MATEAUX, author of "Woodland Romances," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. Fcap, 4to, 192 pages, elegant lithograph cover in ten colors, $1.25. Extra cloth, black and gold, $2.00.

BRAVE LIVES AND NOBLE.

With numerous full-page illustrations. In one elegant quarto volume, over 320 pages. Bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, gold, ink, and silver stamp. Price, $2.50.

TOOTS AND HIS FRIENDS.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 4to, 96 pages, over 40 illustrations, double lithograph cover. Price, 50 cts.

DAISY DIMPLE'S SCRAP BOOK.

Being Daisy Dimple's Album and Daisy Dimple's Picture Book in one volume complete. Size, 10x12½ inches, with *hundreds* of pictures calculated to please the little ones. Bound in neat lithographic cover, in 12 colors. Price, $2.50. In extra cloth, gold and ink dies, $3.50.

THE OLD ARM-CHAIR SERIES.

The largest and best juveniles ever produced at so low a price, containing large, readable type and bold, striking pictures on every page, together with original stories and rhymes suitable for the little ones.

Stories Told in the Old Arm-Chair,	25 cts.
Among the Snowflakes,	25 "
Wee Baby Stories,	25 "
Christmas Bells, and Other Stories,	25 "
Daisy Brighteyes,	25 "
The Cats' Nursery,	25 "

CASSELL'S BOOK OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

With more than 800 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $3.00. "This elegant book affords an almost inexhaustible fund of amusement for all times and seasons, both in and out of doors."

BESSIE BRADFORD'S SECRET.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "Fred Bradford's Debt," "The Bessie Books," etc. Fcap, 4to, 256 pages, fully illustrated, lithographed cover, back and front, $1.25. Cloth, full gilt side, $1.75.

HARRY BRADFORD'S CRUSADE.

By JOANNA H. MATTHEWS. 4to, 256 pages, over fifty illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25. Extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style), $1.75.

"The author of the 'Bessie Books' is so well known that any book from her pen will have a hearty welcome, and this is one of her best efforts."

BIBLE SCENES AND STORIES FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

With thirty-six full-page illustrations from the original designs by GUSTAVE DORE. Text by F. MCCREADY HARRIS (Hope Ledyard). In one elegant volume, with beautiful chromo cover done in ten colors, $2. Extra cloth, gold and ink dies, $3.

"A superb volume. This handsome work, elegantly bound, and beautifully gotten up as to paper and type, will form a valuable addition to the Juvenile literature of the day."

JACK O'LANTERN, AND OTHER RHYMES.

By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Containing upwards of 50 illustrations in colors, with appropriate simple rhymes. Double cover in nine colors. Price, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS.
New Volume for this Year.

Containing nearly 500 pictures, many full-page, chromo frontispiece; about 400 pages, lithographed cover in ten colors, stamped back, $1.25. Cloth, full gilt sides, $1.75.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thoroughgoing fun and real interest."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, in the Sword and Trowel.*

MODERN EXPLORERS.

"An entertaining volume for the young folks." By THOMAS FROST, author of "Half-Hours with the Early Explorers," etc., etc. With over 100 illustrations, many of them full page. Elegant chromo cover in twelve colors, new and unique design, $1.25. Extra cloth, ink and gold, $2.

"An elegant volume, which cannot but prove of interest to our young folks. Instruction and entertainment are blended in a most charming manner."

CHILDREN'S THOUGHTS IN SONG AND STORY.

By LOUISE DU MARESQUE BLAKE. Illustrated in color by WILSON DE MEZA. Lithographed by DONALDSON BROTHERS. Double lithographed cover in nine colors, etc., etc. Price, $1.

From "Jingles and Joys for Wee Girls and Boys," by Mary D. Brine. This Volume contains over two hundred and sixty illustrations.

ON A CORAL REEF.

The Story of a Runaway Trip to Sea. By ARTHUR LOCKER (J. H. Forbes). Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover in nine colors, price, 75 cents. Extra cloth, ink and gold, $1.25.

QUEEN OF THE TOURNAMENT.
And Butterfly Ball at Maperley Hall.

By ROBERT ST. JOHN CORBET. Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover, in nine colors, price, 75 cents. Extra cloth, ink and gold dies, $1.25.

MINCE PIE ISLAND.

A Christmas Story for Mince Pie Eaters. By ROBERT ST. JOHN CORBET. Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover in nine colors, price, 75 cents. Extra cloth, ink and gold dies, $1.25.

KING GAB'S STORY BAG,
And the Wonderful Stories it Contained.

By HERACLITUS GREY. Square 12mo, fully illustrated, elegant double lithographic cover in nine colors. Price, 75 cts. Extra cloth, ink and gold dies, $1.25.

LITTLE PEOPLE'S ALBUM.

A delightful volume, with illustrations on nearly every page, by LIZZIE LAWSON, M. E. EDWARDS, and other artists. Elegant lithograph side, in nine colors, $1.00. Full cloth, $1.25.

"None of the recent juvenile publications are more calculated to captivate the fancy of those just beginning to appreciate child literature, and none will be more welcomed by the thousands of old folks who are just looking for some satisfactory present for little boys and girls."

TWICE TWO, AND OTHER STORIES.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 4to, 96 pages, over 40 illustrations, double lithograph cover. Price, 50 cts.

EVENING AMUSEMENTS AND DRAWING ROOM PLAYS.

By HENRY DALTON. A comprehensive manual of In-Door Recreation, including all kinds of Acting Charades, Proverbs, Burlesques, and Extravaganzas. 1 vol., 12mo, fully illustrated, extra cloth, gold and ink dies. Price, $1.00.

BO-PEEP.
New Volume for this Year.

"Pronounced the Juvenile Book of the year." An elegant 4to volume, full of illustrations, with delightful stories, in large clear type. Elegant lithograph cover, $1. Extra cloth, $1.50.

"Our little people, who delight in bold, striking pictures, and large, readable type, will find a veritable treat provided for them in BO-PEEP, which contains *Original Illustrations* on nearly every page, together with Stories and Rhymes suitable for the little ones, by an author experienced in writing for juvenile readers."

A PARCEL OF CHILDREN,
With some Account of their Doings.

By OLIVE PATCH, author of "Happy Little People," "Familiar Friends," etc. Nearly 150 illustrations, many full page. 1 vol., 4to, elegant lithographic cover. Price, $1.25. Extra cloth, gold and inks. Price, $2.

OUR BOYS' HOLIDAY LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, cloth, each $0.40

The Broken Pitcher.
Adrift on a Raft.
Hid in a Cave.
Little Fables.
Holidays at Handudno.

OUR GIRLS' HOLIDAY LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, cloth, each $0.40

Little Red Shoes.
Granny's Spectacles.
Alsy's Lessons.
Flora Selwyn.
The Hop Garden.

WONDERLAND LIBRARY.

Containing over 750 illustrations.

6 vols., each $1.00

Eastern Wonderland.
Peeps into China.
The Land of Temples.
Round Africa.
Glimpses of South America.
Isles of the Pacific.

SCHOOL LIFE AND BOYHOOD LIBRARY.

6 vols., each $1.25

Pictures of School Life and Boyhood.
Soldier and Patriot (Washington).
The Three Homes.
Story of Captain Cook.
Young Man in the Battle of Life.
At the South Pole.

GREAT LESSONS SERIES.

6 vols., each $1.00

Great Lessons from Little Things.
Picture Natural History.
The Boy Joiner.
Scraps of Knowledge.
Woodland Romances.
Through Picture Land.

Separate volumes of all books in sets can be supplied.

PAPA'S LITTLE DAUGHTERS.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "My Boy and I; or, On the Road to Slumberland," "Grandma's Attic Treasures," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 50 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, $1.25. Extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style). $1.75.

FRED BRADFORD'S DEBT.

By JOANNA H. MATTHEWS, author of "Bessie Bradford's Secret," "The Bessie Books," etc. 4to, 256 pages, over 50 illustrations, double lithograph cover in nine colors, boards, $1.25. Extra cloth, full gilt and colored inks (new style). $1.75.

MESSRS. CASSELL & COMPANY have not only fully maintained the uniform excellence and high standard which their publications have attained in the past, but in many cases have made a very decided advance, not only in the excellence of the text and beauty of the illustrations, but also in the quality of the printing and bindings. We have added this season nearly 100 new volumes, which include the simple Picture Book for the youngest child, as well as the "Edition de Luxe" for the lover of fine illustrated books. Send for complete Catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

Successors to Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 739 & 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR SENT FREE BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

"It would be impossible to specify the best of pretty books which this house offers."—THE LITERARY NEWS.

"The striking feature of all the books from this house is the excellent printing."—THE AMERICAN BOOKSELLER.

E P Sparks Apt4 Box 225

Messrs. ROBERTS BROTHERS'

New Holiday Presentation Books.

GRAY'S ELEGY. 30 designs by HARRY FENN. Includes the Rejected Verses, printed in the first edition. Two sizes: Post 8vo, cloth, $1.50, Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.

"THEIR FURROW OFT THE STUBBORN GLEBE HAS BROKE."—*From Gray's Elegy.*

JEAN INGELOW'S HIGH TIDE. 40 illustrations, with an appendix. Royal 8vo, cloth, $4.

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT. 12 illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Royal 8vo, clo., $3.

GRAY'S ELEGY, LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT and JEAN INGELOW'S SONGS OF SEVEN may be had in illuminated covers, fringed edges. Price, $1.75 each.

GOOD-NIGHT AND GOOD-MORNING. By Lord Houghton. With full-page etchings and illuminations, printed on German cardboard. A very charming Christmas Gift. Small quarto. Price, $1.25.

NEW JUVENILES.

A ROUND DOZEN OF STORIES. By Susan Coolidge. Price, $1.50.

DONALD AND DOROTHY. By MARY MAPES DODGE, author of "Hans Brinker." Price, $2.

FIRELIGHT STORIES. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. Price, $1.25.

TREASURE ISLAND; A Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Price, $1.50.

SUWANEE RIVER STORIES. By SHERWOOD BONNER. Price, $1.25.

THE BOY KNIGHT, Who Won His Spurs Fighting with King Richard. By G. A. HENTY. Price, $1.50.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. A New Edition, reproducing a fac-simile of the original frontispiece and title-page as printed for the author in 1719. Price, $1.50.

CLASSIC TALES. By MARIA EDGEWORTH, with a Biographical Sketch by GRACE A. OLIVER. Price, $1.

CLASSIC HEROIC BALLADS. Compiled by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Price, $1.

NEW EDITIONS.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S LITTLE WOMEN, LITTLE MEN, EIGHT COUSINS, UNDER THE LILACS, AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL, ROSE IN BLOOM, JACK AND JILL. Price, $1.50 each.

IN PREPARATION. The long-wished-for Sequel to "Little Men" which Miss Alcott calls JO'S BOYS, AND HOW THEY TURNED OUT.

NEW EDITIONS OF H. H.'S POPULAR JUVENILES: NELLY'S SILVER MINE, a Colorado Story, $1.50; LETTERS FROM A CAT, and MAMMY TITTLEBACK AND HER FAMILY, a true Story of Seventeen Cats, each $1.25; BITS OF TALK IN PROSE AND VERSE FOR YOUNG FOLKS, $1.

Our books are sold by all booksellers. If you cannot procure them, enclose the advertised price to us and we will mail post-paid.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, 299 Washington St., Boston.

Samples of Pens and Price-List of all the specialties sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of 2-cent stamp.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
753 and 755 Broadway, New York.

Copy-Books, Pens, Ink, Pen-Holders,
PENCILS, RUBBER, RULERS, &c.

Spencerian SPECIALTIES.

The Champion Story-Tellers.

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK.

SNUG HARBOR; or, The Champion Mechanics. Cloth, gilt $1.25

BEING THE SECOND OF

THE BOAT-BUILDERS SERIES,

AND UNIFORM WITH

ALL ADRIFT; or, The Gold Wing Club. Cloth, gilt, ... 1.25

IN THE NEW UNIFORM SERIES OF HIS COMPLETE WORKS, ALL HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED, WHICH COMPRISE:

Army and Navy Stories. 6 vols.
Great Western Series. 6 vols.
Onward and Upward Series. 6 vols.
Woodville Stories. 6 vols.
Young America Abroad. 1st series, 6 vols.
Famous Boat Club Series. 6 vols.
Lake Shore Series. 6 vols.
Starry Flag Series. 6 vols.
Yacht Club Series. 6 vols.
Young America Abroad. 2d series, 6 vols.
For Little Folks, Riverdale Stories. 12 vols.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS.

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt, ... $1.25
THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE MILL. Cloth, gilt 1.25

The first two volumes of a new series, uniform in size and price with the popular

SILVER MEDAL STORIES.

HIS OWN MASTER. YOUNG JOE. THE POCKET RIFLE.
BOUND IN HONOR. THE SILVER MEDAL. THE JOLLY ROVER.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK.

FLAXIE'S KITTYLEEN. Illustrated. 75

A new volume of "FLAXIE FRIZZLE'S STORIES," which comprise

FLAXIE FRIZZLE. TWIN COUSINS. DOCTOR PAPA. LITTLE PITCHERS.

All in a new uniform series of her books. All handsomely illustrated. Price, 75 cts.

LITTLE PRUDY STORIES. 6 vols. DOTTY DIMPLE STORIES. 6 vols.
LITTLE PRUDY'S FLYAWAY STORIES. 6 vols.

ELIJAH KELLOGG'S BOOKS.

A NEW UNIFORM SERIES OF 28 VOLS., COMPRISING

ELM ISLAND STORIES. 6 volumes. PLEASANT COVE STORIES. 6 volumes.
FOREST GLEN STORIES. 6 volumes. WHISPERING PINE STORIES. 6 volumes.
GOOD OLD TIMES STORIES. 4 volumes. All handsomely illustrated.

YOUNG FOLKS' TROPHIES OF TRAVEL.

OUR BOYS IN CHINA. The Adventures of Two Young Americans, wrecked in the China Sea on their return from India, with their strange wanderings through the Chinese Empire. By HARRY W. FRENCH, author of "Our Boys in India." 188 illustrations. Boards, $1.75; Cloth, $2.50.

OUR BOYS IN INDIA. The Wanderings of Two Young Americans in Hindostan, with their Exciting Adventures on the Sacred Rivers and Wild Mountains. By HARRY W. FRENCH. With 145 illustrations. Superb typical covers in red and gold, $1.75; cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

THE BEAR-WORSHIPPERS OF YEZO and the Island of Karafuto. Being the further Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend Oto Nambo. By EDWARD GREEY, author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Wonderful City of Tokio," and "The Golden Lotus," 180 illustrations. Boards, $1.75; Cloth, $2.50.

THE WONDERFUL CITY OF TOKIO; Or, Further Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend, Oto Nambo. By EDWARD GREEY. With 169 illustrations. Bound in Japanesque, gold, and colors, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

YOUNG AMERICANS IN JAPAN; Or, The Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend, Oto Nambo. By EDWARD GREEY. With 170 illustrations. Elegant emblematic illuminated covers, $1.75; Cloth, gilt, $2.50.

DRIFTING ROUND THE WORLD. A Boy's Adventures by Sea and Land. By Capt. CHARLES W. HALL, author of "Adrift in the Ice-Fields," "The Great Bonanza," etc. With 200 full-page and letter-press illustrations. Handsome illuminated cover, $1.75; cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

We will mail, free, Illustrated Catalogues containing full information regarding the above most popular Story Books published. Address

LEE and SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

COLUMBIA
Bicycles and Tricycles.

THE POPULAR STEEDS
—FOR—
BUSINESS OR PLEASURE.

"Two things are needful in the animal economy: to supply the blood with nutriment, and to rid it of excretion. Exercise is a powerful aid to the latter process, oxygen is indispensable to the former one. Bicycling supplies both."—*Medical Brief.*

"I am of the opinion that no exercise for women has been discovered that is to them so really useful."—*Dr. Richardson, of London, on the Tricycle.*

Send 3-cent stamp for illustrated (36-page) catalogue, containing full information.

THE POPE M'F'G CO.,
597 Washington Street,
Boston, Mass.

Telegraph Instruments.

$3.50.

Complete Outfit, Remit $3.50.
With Instruction Book. Forwarded by Express.

Instruments only, by mail, $3.00. (Postage 40c.)
Instruments only, by express, $2.80.
For Instruction Book only, remit 3c. in stamps.

A Sensible and Instructive Holiday Gift
OF PRACTICAL VALUE
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.
THE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
17 Dey St., New York City.
Mention the COMPANION.

CHRISTMAS CARDS BY MAIL.

"Christmas comes but once a year,
And when it comes, it brings good cheer."

Our greeting to all. In 1881 we sold over ONE MILLION CARDS, in 1882 nearly TWO MILLION, and in 1883 we hope the liberal inducements we offer will retain for us all our old friends and bring us many new ones.

No. 1.—FOR 50 CENTS (in stamps) 17 MARCUS WARD'S, PRANG'S, TUCK'S, and other finest Christmas and New Year Cards, together with an eight-page **Calendar**, printed tastefully in colors, containing **new rates of postage**, or a **handsome Fringed Card.** In ordering, please specify which is preferred.

No. 2.—FOR 50 CENTS (in stamps) 10 large and fine Cards from the above publishers, and one beautiful **Satin Card**, with gilt edges.

No. 3.—FOR $1.00 a choice selection of 25 **beautiful** Cards of MARCUS WARD'S, PRANG'S, etc., and one **elegant large Satin Card** (very choice) with gilt edges.

We have also a fine lot of **Fringed Cards at 10, 15, 25, 35, 50 and 75 cents and $1** each, for Christmas, Birthday, or Anniversary, which will be selected with care for different tastes and ages, as specified.

FOR 25 CENTS (in stamps), 3 MARCUS WARD'S PRANG'S, TUCK'S, and other beautiful Cards, together with a **pretty folding Calendar** in colors.

TO TEACHERS ONLY.

50 MARCUS WARD'S, PRANG'S, and other beautiful Cards, no two alike, for **$1.** Better assortment, **$2.** A very choice selection, no two alike, **$3.** These Cards will be furnished all of one size if desired. Every Card warranted new and fresh.

Children's taste for artistic and beautiful Cards cannot be cultivated too early.

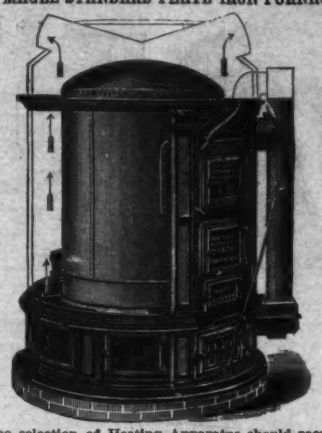
We refer by permission to Hon. E. S. Tobey, Postmaster, Boston, and to the publishers of the YOUTH'S COMPANION.

We do not sell "CHEAP" CARDS. The Cards we offer are from the most celebrated publishers of England, France, Germany and America.

H. H. CARTER,
Wholesale Stationer,
3 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

To AGENTS and DEALERS, or ANY ONE ordering $5.00 of the above packets, at one time, a **$1.00 packet will be sent free,** and as the smallest Card in any of these packages will sell readily for five or ten cents each, **a handsome profit can be realized.**

The MAGEE STANDARD PLATE IRON FURNACE.



The selection of Heating Apparatus should receive most careful attention. A good furnace is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse.

Send for a descriptive circular of the **Magee Standard**, and read what the users say about its merits. It is the most carefully constructed, the most powerful heater, and the most economical of any Furnace in the market. We warrant it absolutely gas and dust tight, and to give perfect satisfaction in every particular.

THE MAGEE STANDARD RANGES

Embody all the essentials for PERFECT OPERATION—CONVENIENCE, ECONOMY, and DURABILITY. It will not pay to make experiments in selecting so important an article of domestic economy and home comfort as the Cooking and Heating Stove or Furnace. GET THE BEST, and you will find it true economy in the end.

Magee Stoves have always been very popular, and deservedly so, because they are original in design and construction, effective and economical in operation, and made only from the best materials by the most skilled workmen. *Competition never induced us to slight our goods.* The **Ideal** (see cut in YOUTH'S COMPANION), our latest Heating Stove, has forty imitators. Such universal imitation is a sure evidence of superlative merit in the original, and the prudent buyer will not be deceived.

All **Magee Goods** *are warranted to give perfect satisfaction.* They are for sale by the principal dealers in every city and nearly every town in the United States. If your local dealer cannot supply you, send to the manufacturers,

MAGEE FURNACE CO.,
Boston. New York. Chicago. San Francisco.

STANDARD SCALES

COMBINE

Absolute Accuracy, Unvarying Accuracy, Sensitive Action, Durability.

Hay, Coal and Railroad Scales, Platform and Counter Scales, Druggists', Confectioners' and Butchers' Scales, Leather, Wool, Cotton, Hide and Iron Scales, etc., etc.

The manufacturers have never been induced by competition to deviate from their original purpose of making

ONLY PERFECT BALANCES.

MILES' SAFETY
ALARM MONEY DRAWER.
Also TRUCKS
AND COFFEE MILLS,
AND THE
HANCOCK INSPIRATOR.

WAREHOUSES:
83 Milk St., Boston, FAIRBANKS, BROWN & CO.
311 Broadway, New York, . FAIRBANKS & CO.

CALIGRAPH
WRITING MACHINE,

Far Surpassing all other Writing Machines in Speed, Durability, and Quality of Work.

All persons wishing to save time and money in their correspondence will find it for their interest to call and see the machine in operation, or send for circulars.

FREE TRIAL

For a fortnight, upon deposit of $10, which will be refunded at the end of two weeks, upon receipt of the machine in good condition, with all express charges paid.

For further particulars, address

W. M. BELCHER & CO.,
36 Bromfield St. (Room 1), - Boston, Mass.

PREMIUMS AND PRESENTS.

SPECIAL OFFERS TO OLD SUBSCRIBERS

TO INDUCE THEM TO

OBTAIN NEW SUBSCRIBERS TO THE COMPANION.

NUMBER 43. Copyrighted, Perry Mason & Co., 1883. Entered at the Post-Office as second-class matter. VOLUME LVI.

PERRY MASON & CO., PUBLISHERS. This is the Regular Issue of The Youth's Companion, October 25, 1883. No. 41 TEMPLE PLACE, BOSTON.

PRESENTS

GIVEN

To Subscribers to the Companion.

250 Watches!

Twelve Hundred and Fifty Dollars in Cash.

Fifty Beautiful Lockets.

Fifty Pearl-Handle Pocket-Knives.

355 GIFTS GIVEN IN ALL!

These Presents will be given to the **three hundred and fifty-five** subscribers who secure the three hundred and fifty-five largest numbers of names between Nov. 1, 1883, and July 1, 1884, no matter which of the Premiums or what Commissions they may receive for their new subscribers.

1 Gift of Five Hundred Dollars in Cash.....$500
1 Gift of Three Hundred Dollars in Cash.....$300
1 Gift of Two Hundred Dollars in Cash.....$200
1 Gift of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars in Cash.....$150
1 Gift of One Hundred Dollars in Cash.....$100
1 American Gold Watch, stem winder, **price.....$100**
1 American Gold Watch, stem winder, " **$90**
1 American Gold Watch, price.....$80
1 American Gold Watch, " **$75**
1 American Gold Watch, " **$60**
1 American Gold Watch, " **$50**
1 American Gold Watch, " **$40**
1 American Silver Watch, " **$30**
1 American Silver Watch, " **$25**
1 American Silver Watch, " **$20**
240 American Silver Watches, price of each.....$12
50 Lockets, No. 244. (Description on page 444.) Price of each.....**$3**
50 Pearl-Handle Knives. Four Blades. Price of each.....**$3**

The Presents Above Offered

Will be given in addition to a Premium for each New Name.

On this page the names are given of those subscribers to the COMPANION who obtained the largest number of new names last year, or up to July, 1883. For want of space we have not printed the three hundred and forty names who received the two hundred and forty watches and the fifty Lockets and fifty Knives. This list of names we will furnish to any one on receipt of a 2-cent stamp.

The lowest number of new names that secured a present of a Watch was 9; Present of Knives and Lockets, 8. The number of new names that secured the largest present was 310.

Conditions

UNDER WHICH THE PRESENTS ARE GIVEN.

In competing for a Present, you must act for the COMPANION alone, and not for any other paper, unless you find a person who wishes to take, in connection with the COMPANION, one of the papers we offer on our club list. In that case you can take his name and send it to us for the two papers.

These Presents will not be given to Newspaper Club Agents (even if they are subscribers to the COMPANION), but to regular subscribers who work solely for the COMPANION, devoting special time, or intervals of time, to this kind of work.

A Transfer of the paper from one member of the family to another member of the same family will not be received as a new subscription. Persons who obtain such subscriptions, and send them to us as new names, cannot have Premiums.

Each new name sent must be that of a person whom you have induced to take the paper, and to pay $1.75 for it. We shall not give you credit for any names to whom you may have given the paper, in order to increase your list.

The full price of $1.75 must be paid you by the new subscriber whose name you send. If a less price is paid you, we shall not give you credit for the name on our Present List.

No name will be taken by us that has been obtained by a Newspaper Club Agent, and given you to put on your list.

Last Year's Presents.

For want of space we do not publish the names of the 340 subscribers who obtained the 240 American Watches and the 50 Lockets and 50 Knives. If any person wants the whole list, we will furnish it on receipt of a 2-cent stamp.

Cash Presents.

Frank E. Vance, Foxboro', Mass., 310 subscribers, $500; Florence C. Wilding, Parkersburg, W.Va., 215, $300; Geo. C. Landon, Frenchtown, N. J., 188, $200; J. C. Phillips, Bessemer's, N. Y., 177, $150; W. F. Carpenter, Foxboro', Mass., 169, $100.

American Gold and Silver Watches.

Willie D. Morrow, Taylorstown, Pa., 69, $100; C. H. Chenoweth, Parkersburg, W. Va., 66, $90; G. P. Cary, Coventry, N. Y., 60, $80; H. B. McCreary, Utica, N. Y., 59, $75; J. M. Woodward, Jr., Seneca Falls, N. Y., 51, $60; Edward C. Magens, Philadelphia, Pa., 50, $50; Fred. M. Prescott, Marinette, Wis., 49, $40; E. G. O'Brien, Audubon, Ia., 45, $30; J. West, Mt. Auburn, Mass., 40, $25; Frank R. Allen, Buchtel, Ohio, 38, $20.

November and December Free.

TO ALL NEW SUBSCRIBERS received by us in November and December, 1883, we will send the Companion from the date of receiving the money ($1.75) to January 1, 1885.

How to Get New Subscribers.

If you wish to secure some of the valuable Presents and Premiums offered in this List, please read the following:—

1st. Send us *fifteen cts. in stamps* and we will send you by mail a package of COMPANIONS to be used as specimens. We will also send you a pamphlet, **"How to get new Subscribers,"** several Announcements, and a number of Companion Maps, showing the circulation of the COMPANION in *each* State and Territory.

2nd. Make a list of the families in your vicinity who are not subscribers to the COMPANION, but whom you think ought to take it.

3rd. Before calling, read this pamphlet very carefully.

4th. Now begin in a **systematic manner** to visit each family. When you call, hand the father or mother one or two copies of the COMPANION. Say that you wish to leave the papers for the family to read; that you enjoy reading the COMPANION very much, for it is very entertaining and instructive, and you are sure that both young persons and old will like it. Also leave one of the **Announcements.**

Ask them to read the list of COMPANION writers. Also give them one of the Companion Maps. Let them keep the Map to look over at their leisure. Tell the parents that it is only because the circulation of the COMPANION is so great (over 320,000) that its publishers can afford so good a paper at the price. Say you will call again, and you hope the papers will be enjoyed so much that some one of the family will want to subscribe for it.

5th. In this way call on each family you have on your list.

6th. If the family is not ready to subscribe when you make your second call, offer to leave another copy of the paper and call again.

7th. By faithfully following out this plan, you can hardly fail to secure a number of new subscribers, and thus obtain a Premium and a Present.

SPECIAL.—On receipt of 10 cts we will send a Wood Puzzle Map of the United States. When it is put together it shows the number of subscribers of the COMPANION in every State. This puzzle will be of use to you in canvassing for new subscribers.

How to Send Money by Mail.

There are three ways by which money, in payment for the COMPANION, can be sent by mail, *at our risk*—by a **Post-Office Money Order**; by a **Registered Letter**; or by a **Bank Draft.**

Money Orders can be obtained at the Post-Offices of most of the large towns. For the small amount of eight cents you can buy a Money Order upon the Boston Post-Office, for the amount you wish to send us, and **we will be responsible** for its safe arrival.

Registered Letters.—If a Money Order Post-Office is not within your reach, ask the Postmaster of your town to register the letter you wish to send us. Then, if the letter is lost or stolen, it can be traced. You can send money in this way **at our risk**—*provided* there is no Money Order Post-Office near you.

Bank Drafts.—A Draft upon any city bank we can use, if it is made payable to the order of Perry Mason & Co. We prefer Drafts upon Boston, New York, or Chicago Banks. Money can be sent this way **at our risk.**

We cannot be responsible for money sent in letters in any other than by one of the three ways mentioned above. **If you send your money in any other way, you must do it at your own risk.**

Postal Notes can be obtained for sums less than five dollars, at all Post-Office Money Order Offices. For a Postal Note to pay your subscription to the COMPANION you must pay three cents, and the Postal Note must be enclosed in your letter to us. These Postal Notes are payable to bearer, and therefore **are not so safe as a Money Order. Subscribers must therefore assume the risk of sending them.**

SILVER SHOULD NEVER be sent through the mail. It is almost sure to wear a hole through the envelope and be lost; or else be stolen. Whoever sends silver to us in a letter must do it at his own risk.

POSTAGE STAMPS will NOT be received in payment for your Subscription. If sent, they will be returned.

When you wish the paper stopped, notify us by **Postal Card.** Be sure and do this, and thus save yourselves and us annoyance. Of course you will also be sure that all arrearages are paid.

Transfer of Subscriptions

From one to another Member of the same Family.

If a boy or girl in a family has received the Companion this year, and it is decided that the paper shall come next year in the name of a brother or sister in the same family, or in the name of any other member, it must be remembered that this is **only a transfer and not a new subscription.** We cannot allow a Premium for it. This change of names on our list does not *increase* the number of our subscribers. Our premiums are given for work which shall increase our list of subscribers.

To whom Premiums are Given.

The Premiums are offered *only* to *subscribers* to the Companion. They are given by the Publishers **for** new subscribers, not **to** new subscribers.

They are not offered to persons who do not take the paper to induce them to subscribe for it.

No person sending his own name, or any member of his own family, as a new subscriber to the Companion, can receive a premium for it.

Any person after subscribing for the Companion, paying $1.75, can then receive premiums for all the new subscribers he may send us.

The Premiums are offered only to subscribers to the paper, to induce them to obtain new names for its subscription list—and they are given to pay for the time spent in getting these new names.

No person taking the Companion from a news-stand or news-agent, and who does not take the Companion directly from us, can have premiums for new subscribers he may send to us.

No Old Subscribers sending New Subscribers through a News Agent, Postmaster, or any way but by themselves, can obtain Premiums.

Correspondence must be direct from the old subscriber to the publishers of the COMPANION to secure Premiums for new subscribers.

Special Instructions

TO THOSE WHO OBTAIN NEW NAMES.

Send your new names as you get them. Always send the payment for each subscription with the name. We do not receive a new subscription unless payment is made at the time the new name is sent.

You can send for a Premium for each new subscriber as you send us the names, or you can complete your list and then select your premiums, as you may prefer.

You must not delay ordering all premiums due you longer than a year after the new names are sent. We cannot promise to send the premiums after this time.

If you send for your Premiums after your list is completed, be sure and send us the name and address of each new subscriber, and the date when you sent each name, that we may know if they all have been received by us, and been entered upon our books correctly.

Subscriptions to the Companion can commence at any time during the year.

How to Write to the Companion.

Three things should always be stated by a subscriber who sends money by letter to the Companion:

1. *The amount of money enclosed in the letter.*
2. *The name of the subscriber who sends the money to pay his subscription should be written in full and very plain, and be the same name that is printed each week on the Companion.*
3. *The name of the Post-Office and of the State at which the paper is received should invariably be given.*

For example:—Suppose William Abbott, of Hudson, Mich., wishes to send one dollar and seventy-five cents to pay in advance for his Companion. If he is a bright lad, and his father tells him to write in a business way, he will word his letter somewhat like this:

Hudson, Mich., Oct. 2, 1882.

GENTS:—Enclosed is one dollar and seventy-five cents to renew subscription of Youth's Companion, sent to William Abbott, Hudson Post-office, Mich.

Yours, &c., WILLIAM ABBOTT.

To Perry Mason & Co., Boston, Mass.

COMPANION ORDER BLANK.

We have mailed to our subscribers a sample Order Blank. The following cut shows one of these Blanks filled out. By reading it carefully you will see how to use the Blanks. They will be a great convenience to our subscribers as well as to ourselves. We hope our friends will make use of them as far as possible. We will send you several extra Blanks on receipt of a 3-cent stamp.

Knoxville, Ohio, July 5th 1883.

MESSRS. PERRY MASON & CO.

Enclosed find Twelve Dollars and ninety cents for subscriptions to the Companion, to be credited as follows.

Walter Lawrence	*Knoxville*	*Ohio*	*Old*		*1 75*
Mary Andrews	*Knoxville*	*Ohio*		*New*	*1 75*
George E. Harris	*Sandusky*	*Ohio*		*New*	*1 75*
Chas. Benton	*Knoxville*	*Ohio*		*New*	*1 75*
Premiums Wanted.	*Ruby Magic Lantern — Stamping Outfit.*				
	Pocket Bible No 1812.				
Articles I wish to Purchase.	*Holly Skate Saws*				*3 00*
	Bible No 7110 3d Rubber Foot-Ball 200				*1 90*
Postage and packing	*75*				
Allowed on Vouchers when required	*25*			Name of Writer	*Walter Lawrence*

Special Instructions. Read Them.

Premiums and Goods by Express.—Sometimes we can send goods more safely by express than by mail. Please inquire at the express office if you do not find them at the post-office.

Letters of Inquiry, Questions Asked.—Our friends will insure a more prompt reply to all such letters if they will enclose either an envelope stamped and addressed to themselves, or an addressed postal card.

Money to Register Goods.—If you reside in far-off places, and wish to feel sure that the goods you order will reach you safely, if you will send 10 cents extra for each article you order, we will register each package.

How to Complain.

Delays in Receiving Premiums.—If the goods which you have ordered are not received by return of mail or express, do not feel **unduly anxious, or at once write.** Wait five, ten or fifteen days, according to the distance you are from Boston, and then write us a letter. When you write, follow these rules carefully:—

Give the date when you mailed your order.

Did it contain New Subscribers? If so, give names.

Write as near as possible an exact copy of your first order.

Tell us the amount of money you enclosed, and tell us if it was in a money order or bank draft. If either of these, give us the date, number and amount of each.

If you registered your first order, give us the date of your receipt. This information is necessary for us to find your first letter.

PREMIUMS.

Any person who may not obtain new subscribers, but may **wish to purchase** articles offered in this List, can have them at the prices named as the value of each article.

We keep the articles on hand throughout the year. They can be obtained at any time. Preserve this List for reference.

Subscribers who send us new names and do not order premiums at the time, will have the names placed to their credit, but they must take premiums on them some time within one year from date of sending the names.

Payment of Postage.

Do not forget to send your Stamps, or Money to pay for the Postage on your Premiums and Goods purchased.

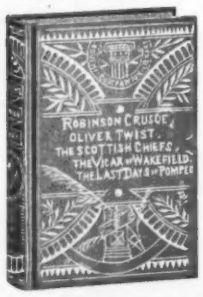
We cannot agree to forward the Articles, unless the Postage is received.

When you purchase your Money Order, include the amount of postage and "additional" money in the Postal Money Order, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Additional Money is not Postage. It must be sent in addition to the sum asked for the postage for articles ordered as Premiums.

Books of Adventure and History.

Five Stories in One Book. For only one new name.

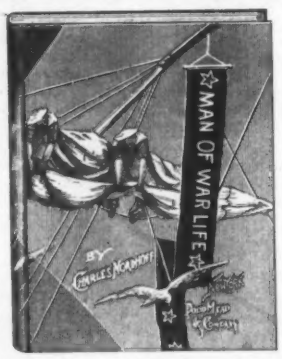


Robinson Crusoe,
Oliver Twist, Scottish Chiefs,
The Vicar of Wakefield,
The Last Days of Pompeii.

These five thrilling stories in one large volume, cloth-bound.

These five books comprise the greatest work of Dickens, Goldsmith, DeFoe, Bulwer and Porter. They are printed from original English plates, on good paper, clear type, and are bound specially for our readers, with our imprint. These works in one volume can only be obtained from us. We make this great offer in order that all our readers may obtain these wonderful stories. This offer will please girls and boys alike. In this one book you will obtain a library. Given for only one new name Price to our subscribers, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Man-of-War Life. Given for one new name.



This book gives a real boy's experience in the United States navy during a voyage around the world in a ship of the line, by Chas. Nordhoff. The writer gives in this book the adventure and incident of a nine years' voyage. He tells why and how he went to sea; what is done on board, and how to do it; what is done in the different harbors of the countries visited; the people and their habits; all these things are well described. The many incidents related add interest to this story of life on the sea. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The cut shows the design of the cover, which is printed in attractive colors.

Off to the Wilds. For one new name, and 10 cts additional.

This is the most interesting and best written book of adventure we offer to our readers It is printed on heavy cream-tinted paper, contains 45 illustrations and 331 pages

The party consists of a gentleman, his two sons, and three Zulu guides They go with horses, and oxen with wagons into the forests of Africa They encounter the wild and ferocious animals of that country, kill lion and tiger, buffalo and elephants. The book is intensely interesting, instructive and reliable Old and young will be alike interested in the story Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Books for One New Name and 10 cts.

1248 Pages. Illustrated Covers.

His Own Master, Just His Luck, Bound in Honor, Good Old Times.

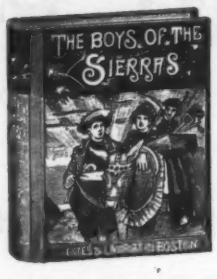
His Own Master. Bound in Honor. These two books are written by J. T. Trowbridge They are full of life and humor. Most excellent books for boys, and of intense interest to any one who will read them. 633 pages in these two books. The two following books are equally interesting as those by Mr Trowbridge.

Just His Luck. A good story, full of adventure, with an excellent moral. The hero is a country boy who goes to seek his fortune in New York City. 335 pages.

Good Old Times. By Rev Elijah Kellogg. This book gives a vivid account of a struggle for a home in New England, when savage beasts and savage men made perilous the life of the pioneer 280 pages Fully illustrated and intensely interesting

These four books, comprising 1248 pages, bound in illustrated paper covers, given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Boys of the Sierras. Given for one new name.



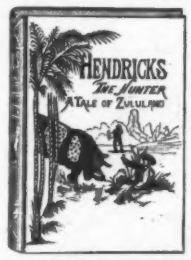
Thirty-four years ago the cry of "*Gold!*" "Gold in California!" was heard around the world. Not only from the East and North and South of our own country, but from the civilized world thousands of men, young and old, hurried to the gold country in search of a fortune.

This book gives the experience of three young men who started from Antwerp, in the sailing vessel "Jonas;" the incidents of several months living on the ocean; their adventures with wicked men when they first reached California; their encounters with wild beasts, Indians, and wilder and more wicked men; their success and failures at the diggings; their loss in the mountains, and almost death for want of food; their rescue and return to the ship, and to their homes. This book is intensely interesting. It contains 23 full page illustrations. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Books of Thrilling Adventure.

James Braithwaite, the Supercargo. Hendricks, the Hunter.
Peter Trawl, or the Adventures of a Whaler.
Shore and Ocean, or the Heir of Kilfinnan.

These books are written by a very careful writer, who followed the ocean for many years. They are thrilling, instructive, and moral in teachings Nicely bound in cloth, and decorated with elegant designs in black and gold.



Hendricks, the Hunter. A Tale of Zululand. A thrilling story of adventure among a very savage people and more savage beasts. Escapes from crocodiles and lions, and hard fought battles with the savage Zulus. The description of the country and customs is very interesting and instructive. 313 pages, five full-page illustrations

James Braithwaite, the Supercargo. A story of adventure in the Pacific Islands. He encounters French pirates, ship takes fire, is shipwrecked and rescued by an English frigate. 266 pages, eight full-page illustrations.

Peter Trawl, or the Adventures of a Whaler. His changing life of peril and hardship is very thrilling. He is thrice shipwrecked, but finally rescued in a starving condition. 330 pages, 8 full-page illustrations.

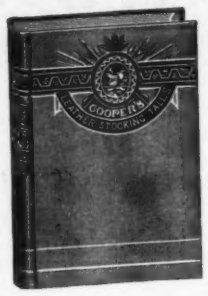
Shore and Ocean, or the Heir of Kilfinnan. This is a very exciting story. An Irish fisherboy leaves his mother for a sailor-life For noble deeds is promoted to captain. His vessel is wrecked, and only a friend with himself is saved 330 pages, seven full-page illustrations.

Either volume given for one new name. Regular price, $1.50. Our price only $1 per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Entire set of four books, ordered at one time, only $3, which is just one-half price Postage for the set, 60 cts.; or we will send by express, and charges paid by purchaser.

SPECIAL OFFER. A Revised New Testament, Oxford Edition, cloth-bound, large type. Publisher's price, 25 cts We will send a copy, postage paid by us, for 15 cts., when ordered in connection with any other article in our List, either as premium or purchased.

Cooper's Leather-Stocking Tales. Cooper's Sea Tales.

Ten volumes of James Fenimore Cooper's Works, bound in two volumes. Size 9½x6½ inches.



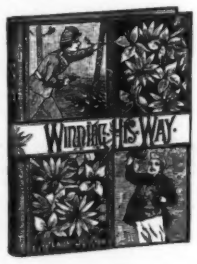
Leather-Stocking Tales, 1 vol., contains—The Deer-slayer, 239 pages; The Last of the Mohicans, 174 pages; The Pathfinder, 207 pages; The Pioneers, 200 pages; and The Prairie, 189 pages. 1009 double-column pages in all, and 10 full-page cuts.

The Sea Tales, 1 vol., contains—The Pilot, 184 pages; The Red Rover, 193 pages; The Water Witch, 183 pages; The Wing-and-Wing, 192 pages; and The Two Admirals, 207 pages. 959 double-column pages in all and 10 full-page cuts.

These books bound separately cost about $20. They contain the most popular works of the author. Cooper's historical stories of Indian Struggles and Sea Fights are unequalled. Good paper, clear type, cloth-bound, black and gold titles and covers. Size 9½x6½ inches.

Either volume of these large books given for two new names. Price per volume, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts. each,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Winning His Way. Given for one new name.



This is one of our best books for boys. It is illustrated with twenty-one full-page cuts. The hero is a boy who rises from poverty to a grand success.

His life is full of adventure He entered the army a private; he came out a colonel. He was in many battles, suffered almost death, and finally returned safely to his home. This book is full of good things, and shows how a boy can win his way by an honest regard for truth and right. A boy cannot read this book and not be stimulated to right living. The cut shows the attractive design on the cover.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Red Cloud, or the Solitary Indian Sioux.

Given for one new name. This is a book of real adventure. A young Scotchman visits this country and travels through the wilds of North America. He soon falls in with an old Indian, the last of his tribe. The Scotchman and Indian become friends. They journey together, hunt together, and live together.

The Sioux tells the story of Indian life. His father was shot by a white trader, and the Sioux seeks for many years to revenge his father's blood. At length his father's blood is revenged, but not by his own hand. The Indian leads the Scotchman to a gold mine, supplies all his wants, and returns him to civilization again. This is a book of rare interest. It contains twenty-four full-page illustrations. Given for one new name. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Volumes of Frontier Stories. 1155 Pages. All given for one new name.

The Cabin on the Prairie. 300 pages.
Twelve Nights in the Hunters' Camp. 268 pages.
Planting the Wilderness. 256 pages.
The Young Pioneers. 331 pages.

These four thrilling stories of Western Adventure are bound for our use only. They cost to buy in bookstores $4 They are written by frontier settlers, and relate their experiences with hostile Indians and wild beasts. They are thrilling and intensely interesting. Some of the incidents are exceedingly touching

The Cabin on the Prairie. Tom Jones, a brave lad of sixteen, is the hero. His home is on a Minnesota prairie. He and his mother are kind to "Long Hair," who becomes their friend. Then follows the thrilling story of their adventurous and dangerous life. They are lost in the forests and surprised by unfriendly savages, but escape to their friends. A kind missionary educates Tom, who becomes a good man. 300 pages.

Twelve Nights in the Hunters' Camp. A party of fifteen sportsmen camp on the banks of the Mississippi. Game is plenty, and their forest life is full of adventure Each night, around the Camp Fire, "the General," who was a Government Surveyor, recounts the exciting story of his Indian adventures in the Far West The book does not contain a dull page. 268 pages.

Planting the Wilderness. Long ago, when the Ohio Valley was a trackless forest, an unfortunate Virginian sought a new home there for his family. The cabin is built, and afterward a log fort. Two of the boys are carried away by Indians; then follows a fierce Border War, the siege of the fort, capture of the whites, and afterwards the rescue by the Scout, and John's Wedding. 268 pages.

The Young Pioneers. This story is written by the author of "Cabin on the Prairie," and some of the same characters appear. Alice, the "Fairy of the Fort," is stolen by an Indian Chief. A vivid account of her wigwam life is given. She grows up a beautiful Indian girl, and is found by a hunchback boy. The interview and plot at this point are very exciting. She is strangely rescued by Tom and "Long Hair." The book closes with rejoicings in the Fort, particularly by Tom, who loves her. 331 pages.

These books are bound in paper covers. Each volume has a striking picture on cover, as seen in cut. 1155 pages in the four books. All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price per volume, 35 cts., post-paid.

Adventures and History of American Pioneers and Patriots.

Any volume of this series given for only one new name.

Christopher Columbus, Ferdinand DeSoto, Chevalier LaSalle, Benj. Franklin, Geo. Washington, Daniel Boone, Miles Standish, Captain Kidd, Peter Stuyvesant, Kit Carson, Paul Jones, David Crockett.

This series of twelve books by J. S. C. Abbott gives the thrilling adventures and history connected with the settlement of our country. No books can be more entertaining and instructive.

Columbus, and the Discovery of America. This book should be in the library of every young person. It is full of adventure and historical incidents.

Miles Standish, the Captain of the Pilgrims. The story of the Pilgrims is vividly told in this book. Also, the romantic courtship of Standish, and his many adventures.

Peter Stuyvesant, and the Early Settlement of New York. The legends and incidents connected with this quaint hero will never lose their charm.

Benjamin Franklin, and the Struggles of Our Infant Nation. The life of this persevering man is full of noble lessons. A book of adventure could not be more entertaining.

Geo. Washington and the Revolutionary War. The story of how Washington led his armies to victory. His patriotism and noble character are all told in this volume.

Daniel Boone, and the Early Settlement of Kentucky. This life is always a favorite with the young. The story is retold here with vividness and freshness.

De Soto, the Discoverer of the Mississippi. The romantic life of this explorer is very interesting, and his fortitude in travels is inspiring.

La Salle, His Discoveries and Adventures with the Indians of the Northwest. No Indian story can be more thrilling than the frontier experiences of this Western pioneer.

Captain Kidd, and the Early American Buccaneers. Few events in history are more wild and stirring than the story of this bold man.

Kit Carson, the Pioneer of the Far West. No romance of chivalry can be more glowing and exciting than the narrative of this noble and generous man.

Paul Jones, the Naval Hero of the Revolution. The daring deeds of this brave man are related with graphic power, and are shown to have been inspired by patriotic aims.

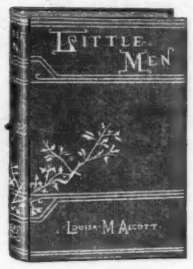
David Crockett, and Early Texan History. The wild and wondrous life of this man is a forest romance of the Southwest.

Each volume has several full-page illustrations. Cloth-bound and beautifully ornamented in black and gold (see cut). Any one of these twelve books given for one new name. Price per volume, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Entire set, $9; express charges paid by purchaser.

Little Men, or Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys.

By Louisa M. Alcott. For one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

"What a charming story!" So everybody says who reads **Little Men, or Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys.**



A book by this author needs no commendation. Those who have read "*Little Women*" will be eager to possess Little Men.

Nat, the Orphan Fiddler, Demi, his chum, and ten other rollicking boys, are the heroes. This model family school is under the charge of Uncle Fritz and Aunt Jo, who devote their lives to developing "their boys" in body, mind and soul. You will be deeply interested in this natural and vivid description of boy-life. Many scenes are exceedingly touching.

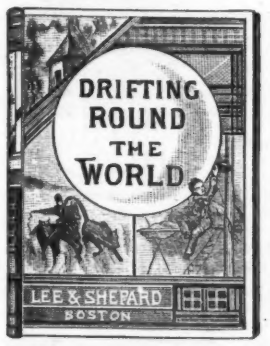
Fathers and mothers will find many things to think about in this book. Uncle Fritz's and Aunt Jo's methods are worth imitating. A description can not do justice to this excellent book. *It must be read.*

By special arrangement with the publishers, we can this year offer Little Men for one name and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Illustrated Books of Travel and History.

Drifting Round the World.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



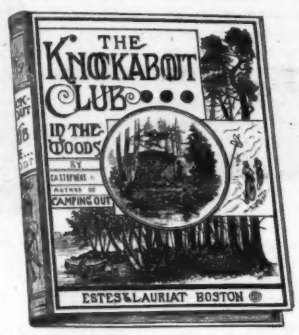
This was one of the *great* books of last year. Size, 9½x6¼ in. Its covers are elegantly illuminated. Contains 384 pages, two hundred illustrations, and the account of a boy's adventure by sea and land "Around the World."

The hero ships on a Cape Ann schooner, bound to Greenland, is shipwrecked on the coast of Labrador, reaches Iceland, then passes through Scotland, England, France, Holland, Russia, Asia, and afterward crosses Siberia, sails for Alaska, and from thence to San Francisco, from there reaching home overland, after many strange experiences of Siberian, Tartar, Chinese and Indian life.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Knockabout Club.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.



This is an intensely interesting book of adventure. Six young men organize a party and start from Boston in July on six bicycles.

The story of their adventures on "The Wheel" is intensely interesting. They camped out, and, from the early settlers in the country, learned the story of the pioneer life in Maine and the dangers encountered with Indians and wild beasts.

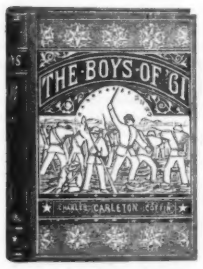
They return home by the St. Lawrence, the Saguenay River, to Lake St. Jean and Quebec.

The book contains eight full-page and ninety smaller engravings. Given for one new name, and 10 cts additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Boys of '61.

By "Carleton" (C. C. Coffin).

Given for two new names, or for one name and 60 cts. additional.



"The Boys of '61, or Four Years of Fighting," is written by Carleton, the well known War Correspondent of the Rebellion. In this volume he gives in vivid detail his personal observations from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. It makes a very large book, 9 x 7 size, and contains 558 pages and 90 original illustrations. Carleton's accounts of the great battles are exceedingly thrilling and correct. Many touching incidents and reminiscences can be found nowhere else, among which is the story of "Sojourner Truth," Hospital Scenes of the Christian Commission, and daring deeds of forgotten heroes.

The events that were crowded into the four years of the last war have an abiding interest to the young, and when told by the author of this book, are indeed vivid and inspiring The book is printed on heavy paper, bound in red cloth, black and gold cover designs. Given for two new names, or one name and 60 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Five Celebrated Zigzag Journeys.

ANY ONE BOOK GIVEN FOR ONE NEW NAME, AND 10 CTS. ADDITIONAL. POSTAGE AND PACKING, 20 CTS.

If you own these Books, you can read them and take a trip across the Ocean without sea-sickness. You can visit Foreign Lands without expense. You can look at old Ruins and learn their story while sitting in your own home. You can become familiar with the Religion, Habits and Industries of other nations while in the protection of your own family. You can Study the Past and Present History of the World, in a story as thrilling as the most fascinating novel. More than 700 illustrations. More than 1500 pages reading matter.

Zigzag Journeys in Classic Lands.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

The plan of this book is very similar to "Zigzag Journeys in Europe." Master Lewis and the class of boys sail from Boston for a trip of pleasure and study in Spain, Sicily, Southern France, Italy and Greece. Where the greatest armies of the world marched, and their fleets sailed, these boys walked, and sailed, and slept, and learned the story of the rise and fall of great empires. The most fascinating novel cannot excite greater interest.

There are many humorous incidents and stories and many comical illustrations by Darley that make every page alive and enchain the eager interest of the reader. There are fifty-seven full-page pictures, forty-seven half-page and twenty-seven smaller pictures.

Zigzag Journeys in the Orient, or the East.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Master Lewis and his boys parted with us at Rome, as we closed our journey with them in Classic Lands. From Rome the class went to Vienna, then to the Golden Horn, The Euxine, Moscow and St. Petersburg. The stories in this book are as exciting and interesting as the best adventure.

Among the 52 full-page engravings we can name only the following: Alexander's Column, Turkish Mosque, Mosque of Omar at Jerusalem, Servian Peasants, Constantinople, Winter Palace of Czar, View of Plevna, Russian Marriage Ceremony, Charge of the Light Brigade, Mazeppa, Funeral of a Poor Russian, Bears in a Siberian Village, Convicts on their Way to Siberia.

This Cut shows a part of the beautiful design on the cover of each Book. Can you read the word in the cut? Any volume given for one new name, and 10 cts additional. Usual price, $1.75. Our price, only $1.30. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Zigzag Journeys in Europe.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

A few years since a teacher with a class of boys sailed from New York for a trip of pleasure and study in England, Scotland, Belgium and France.

As they travel from place to place, Master Lewis relates the events of history, standing on the very spot where they occurred. As you read this book you seem to be one of the class, and to see the events of the past, rather than to read about them. The book contains forty full-page engravings, thirty-two half-page and sixty-nine smaller engravings.

Zigzag Journeys in the Occident, or the Great West of America.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

The same class of boys, with its teacher, which has made the trips through the Foreign lands, makes a trip from Boston to the Golden Gate

It contains nearly two hundred fine engravings, and nearly as many stories and incidents. Some of these stories explain the purpose and workings of the Homestead Laws of this country. They learn that on certain conditions the United States Government will give new settlers a farm.

This book gives the story of the visit of these boys to the great wheat fields of the West; the story of the settlement of the great cities, adventures of the early settlers and incidents of their journeys. We wish every boy who reads the Companion might own this book. It will yield pleasure and profit, and show how they can obtain a farm.

Zigzag Journeys on the Rhine and in Northern Europe.

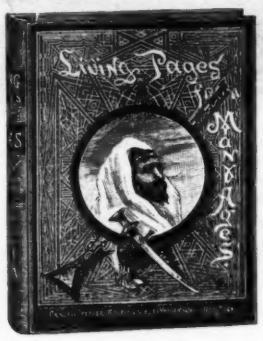
Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

The teacher and his class visit the Rhine and then go on to the Arctic Circle. Travel through Holland, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden. The book is full of historic stories and legends of the Rhine; incidents in the time of Charlemagne and Black Forest tales; the histories of the leading men in German Government are interwoven with classical legends. The young travellers return to America by way of the Baltic, Liverpool, and the River St Lawrence, which last is treated as the Greater Rhine. This is the New Zigzag Book. It contains 20 full-page and the usual number of smaller cuts.

Any person who will read these books carefully will do the next best thing to taking a trip through all the countries illustrated and described by them. We wish that every subscriber of the Companion could own them. Any one volume given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Usual price, $1 75. Our price, only $1.30. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Living Pages from Many Ages.

Given for only one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

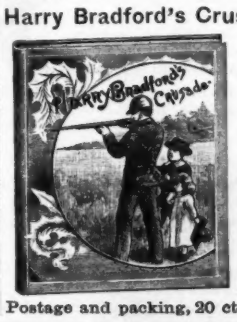


This is one of our best books. We wish all our subscribers might read it. The book contains fifty-two thrilling stories of adventure and history and an instructive lesson drawn from each. You learn self-sacrifice from the startling story of John Maynard, the pilot; patriotism from "the Lost Leader;" heroism from the story of "Gen. Wolfe at Quebec." You also learn about peril from "How we Brought the Mails to 'Cisco;" about sport from a "Hunting Adventure;" about genius from the story of James Watt, &c.

Each chapter is illustrated with a full-page wood engraving, fifty-two in all. The book contains 320 pages, is printed in large type on heavy paper, and has beautiful covers in colors, as seen in cut. Size, 10x7¾ in. This is a rare book. Given for only one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Harry Bradford's Crusade.

Given for one new name.



This is a companion book to "Bessie Bradford's Secret." It is written by the same author.

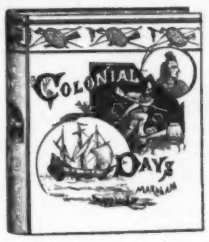
The same children have their feelings wounded by the cruel custom of pigeon-shooting. They organize a real crusade against it, with Harry for leader.

The story of this little "Society for the Prevention of Cruelty" is very entertaining. Bessie and Lily and Harry are as full of love and mischief as formerly. 256 pages 46 illustrations; most of them full-size Covers beautifully lithographed in colors.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Colonial Days, or Stories for Young Patriots.

Given for two new names, or for one new name and 50 cts. additional.



This is a wonderful premium offer. The three books,—"Around the Yule Log," "Aboard the Mavis," and "On the Edge of Winter,"—which we have formerly offered for one new name each, are a continuation of the same story, and are now combined in this book under the title "Colonial Days."

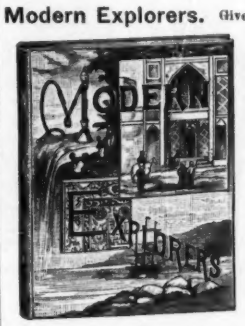
This three-fold book in one cover is full of stirring adventure, and contains many stories of colonial times, among which is the story of "King Philip," "Reading the Stamp Act," "Logging and Rafting in the North," "Pontiac's Treachery," "Wrecking on Long Island," "Treachery of Arnold," "Roger Williams and the Indians," and many others.

The book contains seven hundred pages and two hundred and thirty engravings.

The paper is tinted, and the covers are very handsome. Bound in cloth; size, 9¼x8. This large book given for only two new names, or for one new name and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Modern Explorers.

Given for one new name.



This is a book of vivid interest to the young adventurer, and the facts given in the book are worth remembering. It contains over 100 fine illustrations of far-away places and odd people.

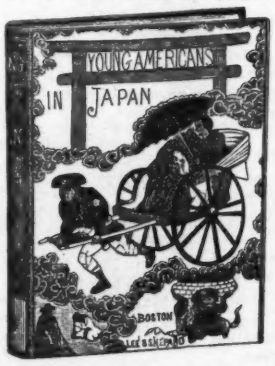
The author tells the thrilling story of Stanley and Livingstone as they made their dangerous way through Central Africa; of Sir Samuel Baker and his heroic wife in search of the head waters of the Nile; of Vambéry who travelled through Asia disguised as a Dervish; and of other Modern Explorers in the far East and South America.

176 pages Size, 7½x10 inches. Beautiful chromo covers, as seen in cut.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Books of Adventure and Life in Japan and the East.

Either book for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



Young Americans in Japan. A young Japanese came to this country to obtain an English education. He lived in the family of a college professor.

After Nambo graduated he induced the Professor, his wife and three children, Johnnie, Fitz and Sallie, to go with him to Japan and travel, with himself as guide, and learn about his country and his people. What they saw and how they saw it is vividly told. The book contains 171 engravings. Many of them full-page. The cover is printed in bright colors.

These books are as interesting in the description of people and places as are the Zigzag books.

The Wonderful City of Tokio. Our friends who found so much pleasure in reading "Young Americans in Japan" will want this book. It is a continuation of the adventures of the Young Americans.

They changed their home to the city of Tokio, they saw strange sights and met with many curious adventures in this wonderful city, they visited the Lacquer Maker, the Fan Maker and the Porcelain Maker; they shopped in Japanese dry goods stores and joined in the Rice Harvest; they worshipped in strange heathen temples. Contains 370 pages. 167 engravings from original sketches. The cover is printed in bright colors.

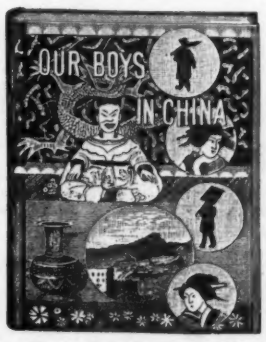
Either volume given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Our Boys in China. Our Boys in India.

Either book given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

Our Boys in China.

Scott and Paul Clayton were introduced to our readers in "Our Boys in India." It is a thrilling story. On their return from India they are wrecked in the Chinese sea, and robbed by treacherous natives. It was a strange people they visited, and the boys saw sights worth reading about and remembering Opium Dens with their horrors, Beautiful Street Fire Works, Elegant Pagodas, Queer Schools for the Children, Praying Machines, Paper Mills, and Street Processions, were novel sights to American boys. Nearly 150 beautiful engravings; 425 pages. Elegant chromo lithograph covers.



Our Boys in India.

This book tells the story of the wanderings of two young boys in Hindustan, with their adventures on the sacred rivers and wild mountains. There is a plot in the story, which is intensely fascinating. The trip from Boston to India is full of interest. One of the boys falls into the hands of the wickedest man in India. What he sees is interesting to know. What the boys saw in the cities, jungles and mountains, and what they learned about people, animals and things, is worth knowing. The book is illustrated with one hundred and forty-five cuts, has nearly 500 pages. The cover is handsome.

Either volume given for one new name, and 15 cents additional. Price, $1.25 per vol. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.** per vol., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Books for Girls.

Do not forget to include Stamps in your Money Order to pay Postage on Premium.

When you purchase your Money Order, include the amount of POSTAGE and "additional" money in the Money Order, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Little Women. BY LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Two vols. in one, with Illustrations. For one new name, and 25 cts. extra.

Until now we have been unable to offer this charming story for less than four names. Now we offer it for one name and 25 cts. additional.

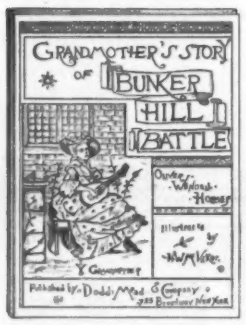
Little Women! Who has not read about them? Who does not want to read about them again? Let us recall their names,—Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy. The story and its author need no further introduction. We are glad that we can now give these two vols. in one for one new name, and 25 cts. additional, instead of for four new names. Price now only $1 35. Former price, $3. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

This cut is taken from the book. The following quotation describes the picture and shows you the exact type in which the book is printed:

> "They all drew to the fire, mother in the big chair with Beth at her feet, Meg and Amy perched on either arm of the chair, and Jo leaning on the back, where no one would see any sign of emotion if the letter should happen to be touching."

Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle.

By Oliver Wendell Holmes. For one new name, and 25 cts extra.



This is the patriótic poem by Holmes of "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle." The cut gives you an idea of the antique letter-press of the book. It is printed on highly finished card-board in colored ink. The poem tells the story of the Grandmother who when the battle was fought was a young lady. A wounded soldier was brought to her home, she cared for him, he loved her, and—well you must read it yourself to know how nice it is.

The book contains 30 colored plates from original designs by McVickar; these are exceedingly realistic; their quaint design and delicate coloring reproduce the manners and customs of "ye olden time" in a very pleasing way. The book is elegant and unique, and makes a handsome setting for this beautiful poem. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Every Girl's Book of Amusement.

Given for one new name.

This book is suited for both boys and girls. It contains a description of entertaining amusements for recreation in the home. It has a selection of one hundred and thirteen popular games, fourteen rondeaus with music and seven acting proverbs, one hundred and twenty-five enigmas and conundrums with answers, and fifty excellent forfeits.

The second part of the book contains fine descriptions of twenty-eight different kinds of ladies' fancy work Contains 400 pages. Handsomely bound in cloth, and stamped in gold and black.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 12 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Papa's Little Daughters. Given for one new name.

This is the story of two little city girls who spend a summer in the country.

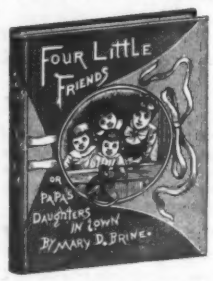
It's a "new world" to them. In doors and out they are as happy as the day is long. With country cousins they romp and play. They have their misunderstandings and "make-ups," but love always conquers, and the time comes too soon for their return to the city home.

The story is very life-like, entertaining and instructive. 256 pages. 45 illustrations. Beautiful color lithograph covers.

Given for one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

This book and the next one below it have the finest color-printed covers of any books we offer for one new name.

Four Little Friends. Given for one new name.



The book is written by the author of "Papa's Little Daughters" The winter holidays have come, and "Papa" sends for the Country Cousins to visit his "Little Daughters."

This is the story of their visit to the city home in New York. They ride on the Elevated Railway to Central Park, City Hall, Battery and Castle Garden. They visit the Hospitals and Prison At Christmas they have a tree and Santa Claus.

The book contains 56 beautiful engravings; among them are many places of interest in New York. 255 pages. The cut shows the handsome cover design, which is in colors. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Six Girls. A Charming Home Story.

Given for one new name

This book gives the home-life of six girls; the oldest of them—Beatrice—is a favorite: the next girl, pretty as a picture, with a fine voice for singing; another is an artist; then come the twins, Kitty and Kat, who are very natural girls; and lastly little Jean, with her flower-like face and poor crooked back.

To help and guide these young lives was the dear loving mother, who called them her steps, and the strong, helpful father, who romped and played, or read and studied, with them; and called Kittie and Kat "his boys."

Having introduced our friends, we are sure you will enjoy a further acquaintance with them 455 pages, 8 illustrations Given for one new name Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

King Grimalkum and Pussyanita; or The Cats' Arabian Nights. Given for one new name.

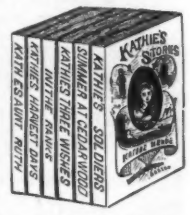
One evening when a company of children and older people were looking at funny cat-pictures and telling cat-stories, a little girl asked, "Why can there not be a Cats' Arabian Nights Story Book?" "There would have to be a Cat-King, or Emperor," said her next older sister. "And a Cat Queen or Empress," said Cousin Jo. "And she would have to go on, and on, and on, and on, telling stories to save her own life," said Cousin Lucia. Well, from this beginning grew this charming book, "The Cats' Arabian Nights." These stories are as interesting to the older readers as to the younger The book contains 144 illustrations, 227 large pages. The cover is very handsome. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Six Books for Young Ladies.

1650 pages of delightful reading. Handsomely bound in Illustrated Paper Covers. Entire set of six books given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

The following are the names of each of the six charming books:

1. **Kathie's Three Wishes.**
2. **Kathie in the Ranks.**
3. **Kathie's Summer at Cedarwood.**
4. **Kathie's Aunt Ruth.**
5. **Kathie's Soldiers.**
6. **Kathie's Harvest Days.**

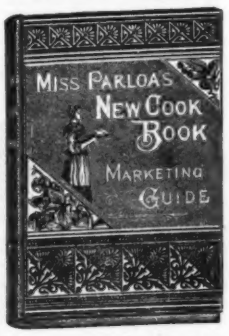


These books show how much good a young girl can do for herself and others,—how she can be happy and make others happy, in spite of adverse circumstances. Sixteen hundred and fifty pages. Given for one new name, and 25 cts additional Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price for a single volume, 25 cts. Postage, 6 cts.

Miss Parloa's Cook-Book. Marketing Guide.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. extra.

Miss Parloa is the Principal of the School of Cookery in Boston. Her book is the Queen of Cook-Books. It contains a Market Guide. Fifty pages are devoted to this special department, with cuts, showing different parts of Beef with their proper names. All kinds of animal food are described, and instructions given as to purchase.



The book treats of Groceries—how to keep, how made, and how to purchase. Care of Food Twenty pages are devoted to Kitchen Furnishing, giving a list of necessary articles

We can only name a portion of the topics treated in this Cook-Book. *Soups*—different kinds and how made *Fish* of all kinds, *Meats*, *Poultry*, *Game*, *Entrées*, *Salads*, *Meat* and Fish Sauces, Force Meat and Garnishes, Vegetables, Pies and Puddings, Dessert, Cake, Preserving, Pickles and Ketchup, Potting, Breakfast and Tea—What Shall we Have? Economical Dishes, Bread, Drinks, Bill of Fare, etc., etc. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1 25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Three Vassar Girls in England. Three Vassar Girls Abroad.

Either volume given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

Three Vassar Girls in England. This new book is as entertaining as Three Vassar Girls Abroad, and is the story of the same three college girls, who take a holiday excursion through England. They sketch old castles and ruins, take dog-cart rides, visit the peasantry, study the history connected with famous places; they explore Welsh mines, and describe views from high mountains. The facts of history are given as a story, and are as fascinating as the most thrilling novel. The cut shows the cover.

There are 100 illustrations and many of them full-page.

Three Vassar Girls Abroad. This book is written in the same style as the popular Zigzag books. The Zigzaggers are not boys, but three girls from Vassar College who go abroad for a vacation ramble.

The girls travel through France, Spain and Portugal. They visit palaces, famous cathedrals, beautiful parks, and many curious old palaces, and learn the history of these old places while looking at them.

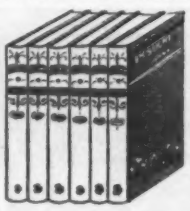
Their story of haps and mishaps is very entertaining. The book contains nearly 100 illustrations from original sketches. The illuminated board covers are very handsome

Either volume given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of each, $1.30. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Elsie Dinsmore Library for Girls. By Martha Finley.

Elsie Dinsmore. Elsie's Girlhood. Elsie's Holidays. Elsie's Womanhood. Elsie's Motherhood. Elsie's Children. Elsie's Widowhood. Grandmother Elsie. Elsie's New Relations.

These books are stories of refined home-life for girls. No young lady can read them without being made better. Any one volume tor one new name.



The scene of the narrative in these books is in the best society, and the family described are carried through all the vicissitudes of life growing out of the events of the war. We have here the charm of domestic life—a picture of high refinement and Christian aim.

Each volume is complete in itself, the whole following the development of a winsome character from girlhood to womanhood. They are handsomely bound, and average about 400 pages each. We cannot speak too highly of the character of this series of books; they are intensely interesting. We have used them for several years, and the demand increases. We wish they might be found in the library of every one of our lady subscribers

SPECIAL OFFER.

We offer the set of nine volumes at $6.75, sent by express, and charges paid by purchaser, or $7.65, sent by mail, postage paid by us.

Each volume given for one new name. Price, $1. Postage and packing, 10 cts. for each volume, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Book of Etiquette. Given for one new name.

This practical hand-book gives directions for correct deportment, rules for the duties of hostess and guests at social parties, hints on dress, and a complete guide to polite correspondence. It also gives practical receipts for improving personal beauty. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.**

Louisa M. Alcott's Books for Girls. Rose in Bloom. Eight Cousins.

Either one of these charming books given for only one new name.

Rose in Bloom is a sequel to Miss Alcott's "Eight Cousins." The readers who have made the acquaintance of the "Eight Cousins" will want to know Rose, and follow her character until she becomes a "Rose in Bloom."

The book will interest and benefit all those who read it, both old and young.

"Eight Cousins" is one of Miss Alcott's most fascinating books. It is a charming story of home life, whose attractive characters and thrilling incidents will interest the reader The heroine, Rose, will be a favorite with the boys as well as the girls. These two books are among Miss Alcott's best stories.

Either volume given for only one new name. Price of either volume, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Sophie May's Books for Young Ladies.

The Doctor's Daughter. The Asbury Twins. Our Helen. Janet, a Poor Heiress. Quinnebasset Girls. Either volume given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

These books are interesting to readers of all ages. Beautifully bound in cloth and stamped in black and gold.

The Doctor's Daughter. A beautiful story of the young life of a happy girl. The book is full of good sense and good wit, and the story ends just as you would wish to have it 330 pages. Eleven illustrations.

Our Helen. This is a sweet story of how Helen came to love her new mother as if she were her own. It is full of pathos and sacrifice, and once read will never be forgotten. 372 pages Eight illustrations.

The Asbury Twins. A very witty and entertaining story of Helen's sisters and their visit to Europe. Each tells her own story ending in a happy home-coming and a double wedding. 374 pages. Eight illustrations.

Quinnebasset Girls. The story of three young lives, touchingly told, and useful in its lessons. The ending is amusing. This is one of the most interesting books of the series. 336 pages. Twelve illustrations.

Janet, a Poor Heiress. This is Sophie May's new book. Same size and same number of illustrations as her other works. This is one of the author's best books.

Either volume given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Set of five books, $6, postage paid.

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps' Books for Girls. Four books for one new name.

Gypsy Breynton is a real character, mischievous, roguish and careless, yet possessing a happy heart and winning the love of all other hearts. The incidents are very amusing

Gypsy's Cousin Joe contains stories of the two girls and the journals they kept during their visit to Washington.

Sowing and Reaping gives the story of the help Gypsy gave her brother who was struggling against college life temptations.

Year at the Golden Crescent gives the life of the girls at boarding-school.

The author of these books is well known to our readers, and we are sure that they are grateful that we make it possible for them to possess these books at so low a price.

The entire set of four books, paper bound, given for one new name. Price, $1 **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, bound in cloth, $4.

This entire set of charming books for girls given for only one new name.

Lives of Great Men.

Room at the Top, or How to Reach Success and Happiness. Given for one new name.

This book is as interesting and charming as an adventure or a novel. It is exciting to climb high. To learn how and then to do it, boys of this country are seeking. Every young man who desires to make the most of himself should own this book. The first part of the book sets forth, in words as fascinating as a story, the best and truest course to pursue to reach the highest success. The practical use of this advice is then shown in the lives of Cornelius Vanderbilt, Fulton, Powers, Moody, Garfield, Peabody, and others. The Book also has rules for gentlemanly behavior. It contains ten portraits of eminent men. It is cloth-bound, gold and black decoration. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

From Log Cabin to White House, and Tennyson's Complete Poems. Both given for one new name.

From Log Cabin to White House contains Fine Steel Portraits of President Garfield and Mrs Garfield, Pictorial Engravings of his Life, Scenes and Incidents. No life furnishes a more fascinating and instructive story than that of Gen Garfield. The charm begins on the very opening pages of the book, and continues to the last.

The book covers the period of Childhood, Boyhood, Youth, Manhood, Student Life, Army Life, Public Life, Home Life, Election as President, Inauguration, Assassination, Months of Suffering, Death, Funeral No story of adventure can be more interesting. The book is as helpful as Garfield's life was noble Contains 478 pages.

Tennyson's Complete Poems. Size of volume, 8¾x11½ in 136 pages. Eleven illustrations. Four columns of reading matter on each page. Type clear and quite large The most popular edition of Tennyson published. This edition has an illustrated paper cover.

Both of these choice books given for one new name. Price of both books ordered at one time, $1. **Postage and packing for both books, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Log Cabin to the White House alone, 90 cts Postage, 15 cts. Tennyson's Poems, 25 cts Postage and packing, 8 cts.

The Young Man's Library. Three volumes in one.

The Farmer Boy and Commander-in-Chief.
The Country Boy in the City.
The Poor Boy and Merchant Prince,

Three great books for the price of only one. All given for one new name.

These three books in one are the true stories of three real boys, and how they came to be successful and honored men. The boys started at the bottom of the ladder, and with character and ambition they reached the topmost round We will not take away your pleasure by telling their names The object of these helpful books is to show how it may be done by showing how it has been done. The poorest lad can sympathize with their poverty, take courage and gain the truest success. The book is as full of interest and adventure as a novel, and the best of it all is that it is *true*. We wish every boy in the land could read the book. We have had these three volumes bound together especially for our subscribers. 996 pages Illustrated. Cloth-bound. All given for only one new name Usual price, $3.75. Our price, only $1 **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

From Farm-Boy to Senator. Given for one new name.

The story of the life of Daniel Webster, the greatest orator America ever had, is as interesting as the most thrilling adventure.

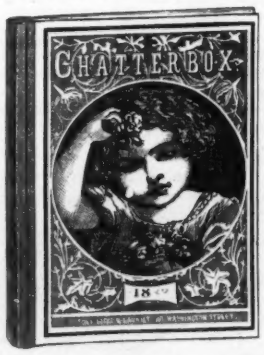
The book abounds in stories of his boyhood. His poverty, bashfulness, and awkward ways will enlist your sympathy. His wonderful perseverance and pluck will inspire your courage.

Many stories are told of his school and college days. How he leaves college and enters a law office. How he rises step by step from an attorney to Senator and Secretary of State. You seem to be reading a romance instead of the true history of a poor New Hampshire boy. The book is illustrated. 310 pages. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Delightful Books for the Little People.

Chatterbox for 1883, and The Nursery for 1883.

Chatterbox for 1883. This famous book for children and grown people is more beautiful with pictures and more interesting in reading matter this year than ever before.



It contains several hundred wood engravings, several serial stories of English life, and many short sketches of great authors.

This edition contains information about all the countries in the world and the people who live in them. These incidents are illustrated by a full-page cut on nearly every other page.

The poems, descriptive, humorous and pathetic, are well chosen, and will please the old as well as young.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Nursery for 1883. The picture we give of the cover to *Chatterbox* represents very well the cover of this charming and delightful book for the "little ones."

It contains 380 pages, with 252 beautiful pictures, some full-page in size, some smaller. The book also contains words and music of a number of new children's Songs. **The Nursery** will delight the little people and interest those who seek to make others happy. The pictures are all original and elegantly made. Given for one new name, and 15 cts additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Riverdale Story. Twelve Beautiful Books.

1111 Pages. All given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

Regular price, $3. Our price, only $1.50. Postage and packing, 25 cts.

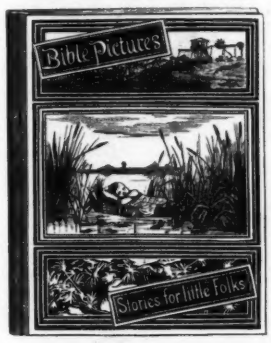
The cut shows the beautiful designs on four of these books. The eight others are just as pretty. These twelve books are packed in a neat case.

Each book contains nearly 100 pages and many full-page cuts. The type is large and words easy. The stories are exceedingly interesting, and are written by "Oliver Optic." The following are the titles: **Little Merchant, Young Voyagers, Christmas Gift, Dolly and I, Uncle Ben, Birthday Party, Proud and Lazy, Careless Kate, Robinson Crusoe, Jr., The Picnic Party, The Gold Thimble,** and **The Do-Somethings.** These Books are specially fitted for Sunday School, Day School, Birthday, Christmas, and other Gift occasions to the Little People.

All given for one new name, and 25 cents additional Our price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bible Pictures. Little Folks' Bible Gallery.

Each volume contains forty-four full-page engravings, taken from the famous "Child's Bible," and the same number of Bible stories by Jenny B. Merrill. Either vol. for one name.



Bible Pictures. The cut gives the design of the front cover of this book. It is printed in several bright colors, which make the book a delight to a child before it is opened. 216 pages

Bible Gallery. The front cover has in the centre a beautiful picture of the Good Shepherd, in bright colors in elegant design. Each left-hand page of the book has a full-size engraving, 8x6½ inches, and on the opposite page is the Bible story of the same.

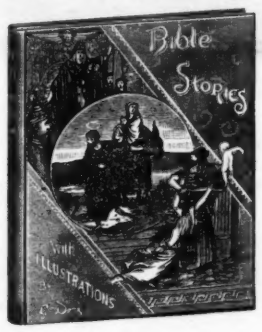
Either volume given for one new name. Price, 75 cts per vol. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

One Syllable Series for Little Readers.

Evenings at Home has 10 full-page engravings and 220 pages.
Swiss Family Robinson has 225 pages and 8 illustrations
Reynard the Fox has 175 pages and many illustrations
Robinson Crusoe has 220 pages and 8 full-page illustrations.
Æsop's Fables contains 175 pages, with full-page illustrations.
Pilgrim's Progress has 222 pages and 8 full-page illustrations

Any three of these books for one name, and 15 cts extra. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.**

Bible Scenes and Stories. 36 Illustrations, 9½x11½, by Dore. Given for one new name, and 40 cts additional.



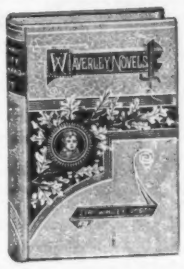
This book contains 36 Bible Stories, beautifully written by Hope Ledyard. The illustrations are printed on heavy plate paper, very large, 9½x11½ in. They are printed from the original Doré designs, and each one is a work of art.

We commend this book very highly—it should be in every mother's library. Let the children see the beautiful pictures; read them the charming description, or tell it in your own language; they will never forget the occasion nor the instruction. This excellent book will be found equally interesting to adults The incidents are from the Old and New Testaments. Beautiful chromo cover, done in 10 colors, making a very large volume 10x12 inches. Given for one new name, and 40 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Best Fiction Writers.

Ten of Scott's Waverley Novels.

Ivanhoe and the Talisman. 1 vol.
Kenilworth & St. Ronans' Well. 1 vol.
Rob Roy & Heart of Midlothian. 1 vol.
Red Gauntlet and The Pirate. 1 vol.
Guy Mannering and Anne of Geierstein. 1 vol.



Either volume given for one new name.

This is a rare opportunity to secure single volumes of the Waverley Novels. They are sold only in complete sets by book dealers. We have made arrangements so that we can offer our subscribers the above named five volumes, separately They embrace the ten most popular works of Sir Walter Scott.

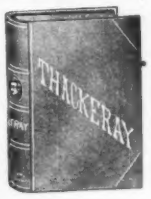
Each volume contains over 900 pages and ten full-page cuts, on heavy plate paper. Large and clear type, elegant terra cotta muslin binding. Black and gold decorations on back and cover.

Either volume given for only one new name. Price, $1 per volume. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. per vol.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four of Thackeray's Best Works.

The History of Pendennis, 1 vol. The Newcomes, 1 vol.
Vanity Fair and Lovel The Widower, 1 vol.

Either volume given for one new name.

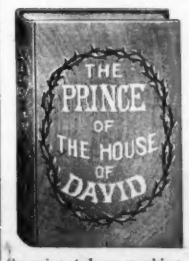


The Works of Wm. M. Thackeray are sold only in complete sets by book dealers. We have made such arrangements with the publishers that we can offer our subscribers the above three volumes separately. They are the choicest productions of the author. Each volume contains about 800 pages, and 30 original illustrations, designed by the author himself. The books are printed on elegant paper, in large type. The binding is in rich dark cloth, gilt titles.

Either volume given for one new name. Usual price, $1.50. Our price, only $1 per vol. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Prince of the House of David.

Given for two new names, or for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.



Next to The Pilgrim's Progress and Uncle Tom's Cabin, this book has probably had the largest sale of any book in this country. "The Prince of the House of David, or Three Years in the Holy City," consists of a series of letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, supposed to be sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, a wealthy Jew in Egypt. These letters relate, as if by an eye-witness, all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the life of Jesus of Nazareth, from His baptism in Jordan to His crucifixion on Calvary.

No work of fiction can be half so fascinating. As you read letter after letter you seem to hear the voice of Jesus speaking, and see His form and feel His presence. We are glad to place this book within easy reach of our readers. Given for two new names, or for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. Two vols. in one. 529 pages. 114 cuts. For one new name, and 40 cts. extra.

"Uncle Tom," said Eva, "I am going there."

This wonderful book has formerly been published in two volumes. This book contains 529 pages and 114 illustrations, eleven of which are full-page. The book is printed in large type, is handsomely bound in cloth, front and back cover ornamented in gold. This edition contains the unabridged and complete story of Uncle Tom's Cabin, also a very interesting introduction giving the history of the book. This thrilling and touching story is so well-known that we need not describe it here. No such book was ever written before in any age or tongue. Given for one new name, and 40 cts additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Complete Works of Standard Authors in Uniform Binding.

CHAS. DICKENS. WALTER SCOTT. Wm. M. THACKERAY.

Dickens' Complete Works. 15 vols. 13,500 pages. 180 full-page illustrations. Given for fourteen new names. Publisher's price, $22.50. Our price, $9 75, and 25 cts for packing. For our offer of Dickens, as Premiums, see our description below.

Scott's Waverley Novels, Complete. 12 vols. 11,195 pages. 186 full-page illustrations. Given for twelve new names. Publisher's price, $18. Our price, $9, and 25 cts. for packing. For our offer of ten of Scott's books, as Premiums in less than complete sets, see description on this page.

Thackeray's Complete Works. 10 vols. 8,072 pages. 325 full-page illustrations. Given for eleven new names. Publisher's price, $15. Our price, $8.50, and 25 cts. for packing. For our offer of four of Thackeray's books, as Premiums, see this page above.

GREAT BOOK OFFER. We will send these three sets of books, Dickens, Scott and Thackeray, if ordered at one time, for $25, and 50 cts. for packing.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR THESE THREE SETS OF BOOKS ONLY. We will send any one of these three sets of books C. O. D. **with the privilege of examination** before paying the Express Co. for them, provided you will send us $1 as a guarantee of good faith on your part We will deduct this $1 from the price of the books If you order two sets at one time, C. O. D., please send us $2. If three sets, or one of each set, $3, and the same will be deducted from the bill to be collected by the Express Co.

Dickens' Complete Works, Companion Edition, 15 vols. 13,500 pages. 180 full-page illustrations. The set given for fourteen new names; or, for ten new names, and $3 additional, or, for eight new names, and $4.50 additional; or, for six new names, and $6 additional; or, for four new names, and $7 50 additional; or, for two new names, and $8 additional. We cannot break this set of Dickens

[This cut shows the style of binding for these three sets of books.]

This edition of Dickens' Works is made especially for us. It is printed from new electrotype plates. The text is carefully revised from the author's London edition. It is a large print edition.

Each volume contains 12 full-page engravings. These are exact reproductions from the expensive English edition, and are very fine. Printed on good paper Rich dark cloth binding in imitation of full morocco, and on the library shelf can hardly be told from it. Full gilt titles and vignette of Dickens. Size, 7¾x5¼ inches Each volume contains over 900 pages.

The entire set, when ordered at one time, given for fourteen new names. Price, $9.75 per set, and 25 cts. for packing

Sent by express and charges paid by receiver, or sent by mail for 15 cts additional per volume.

Scott's Waverley Novels, Complete. 12 vols. 11,195 pages. 186 full-page illustrations. The set given for twelve new names.

This is an elegant edition of Scott's Works. Each volume contains full notes and glossary, and is fully illustrated. Bound uniform with Companion Dickens described above. Printed on a good quality of paper, and clear type. The set given for twelve new names. Price, $9, and 25 cts. for packing. Sent by express and charges paid by receiver when ordered as a premium or purchased; or, sent by mail for 15 cts. per volume additional. Sold only in sets. See our offer of the ten most popular works on this page.

Thackeray's Complete Works. 10 vols. 8,072 pages. 325 full-page illustrations. The set given for eleven new names.

This edition is complete. It is printed from large type, on fine tinted paper. The cuts are from original designs by the author himself, and are very elegant. The fine press-work and profusion of cuts make this a very choice edition of Thackeray Uniform in size and binding with Dickens and Scott

The set given for eleven new names. Price, $8.50 per set, and 25 cts. for packing. Sent by express and charges paid by receiver when sent as a premium or purchased; or, sent by mail for 15 cts. per vol. additional. Sold only in sets. See our offer of four of the most popular books by this author on this page.

American and English Poets and Illustrated Classics.

Red Line Edition of the Standard Poets. Any vol. for one new name.

Mrs. Browning, Robert Browning, Burns, Byron, Campbell, Coleridge, Eliza Cook, Cowper, George Eliot. Goethe's Poems, Goldsmith, Hemans, Herbert, Hood, Iliad, Jean Ingelow, Lady of the Lake, Lucile, Macaulay, Meredith, Milton, Moore, Odyssey, Ossian, Edgar A. Poe, Schiller, Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Spenser, Tennyson, Thomson, Virgil, Wordsworth.

This is the most elegant edition of the Poets we have ever offered for one new subscriber. They have gilt edges, red line borders, and are printed in clear type on good paper. They are cloth-bound with new and beautiful designs in gold and black for the covers.

Each volume, except Shakespeare, is illustrated. Size, 7½x5½ in.

We can assure our readers that these books are especially attractive and adapted for gift-books Shakespeare has 1,100 pages, and is the only volume in the series that has not red line borders. It contains his complete works, with a glossary of obsolete words and their meanings; also an index to familiar passages and characters.

All the other books contain the complete poems of the different authors, printed without abridgment, and have from 450 to 600 pages each. The series would make elegant table books.

Special Offer. We will send any **10** of the above Poets, express not paid, on receipt of **$7.00**,—or any **5**, express not paid, for **$4.00**. If sent by mail 15 cts. per vol. additional

Either volume given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This is a very special offer.

The Six Greatest British Poets. Companion Edition.

TENNYSON, SCOTT, SHAKESPEARE, BURNS, BYRON, MOORE.

The edition is much larger than the Red-Line, is made on heavier paper, and measures 6x8 inches. The entire set is put up in a neat box, and can be had in sets or separate volumes.

Scott. This book contains his complete poetical and dramatic works, frontispiece of author, memoir and complete notes 17 full-size engravings. 640 pages.

Robert Burns—Complete. 500 pages 16 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. Author's biography and portrait. Dictionary of Scotch phrases and index of first lines.

Shakespeare. Edited by Charles Knight. 1,072 pages. 32 full-page illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. Portrait of author and glossary.

Tennyson. 482 pages. 15 elegant full-page engravings from original drawings. This volume includes the latest poems of Tennyson.

Byron. 750 pages. 15 full-page cuts. Biography, complete notes and elegant engraving of author.

Thomas Moore. This volume has his complete works, with memoir and notes by Chas. Kent. 600 pages. 16 full-page engravings.

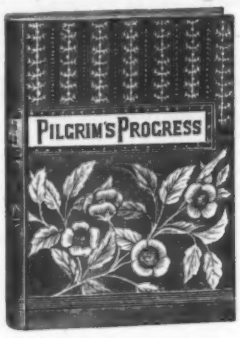
These poets are uniformly bound in red cloth, stamped in black and gold. The cut shows the elegant cover design of each volume. Ornamental titles on figured gilt ground Heavy paper, wide margin, clear print. Size, 6x8 inches.

By special arrangement we are able to offer either volume for only one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, per volume, $1.25 **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The complete set packed in a neat box for $6. Sent by express and charges paid by receiver.

Five Great Books, with 575 Elegant Illustrations.

Robinson Crusoe. This edition contains two hundred and sixty-five pages and sixty-five illustrations. It is unabridged and is handsomely bound.



Swiss Family Robinson. This is the story of the shipwreck of a family on an uninhabited island in the tropics. Three hundred and seventy-six pages and has 145 illustrations.

Æsop's Fables. It has 432 pages and 160 illustrations. It contains about 400 fables; many of the engravings are full page.

Vicar of Wakefield has 380 pages and 100 illustrations. This edition contains nearly all of Oliver Goldsmith's Works, among which are the Deserted Village, The Traveller, She Stoops to Conquer, &c.

Pilgrim's Progress has 416 pages and 105 illustrations. An elegant edition of this allegory. It is complete, and contains both the pilgrimage of Christian to the Celestial City and afterwards the journey of his family.

This is the largest and best edition of these books we have ever offered for one new name. They are royal octavo in size, or 7x10 inches

The title of each book is printed on the cover. The books are bound in rich cloth, and stamped in gold and black. The cut shows the design on all the books of this series.

Either volume given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. when sent as a premium or purchased. Former price, $3 per volume **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,**

The Golden Floral Illustrated Poems. Silk-Fringed Edges.

My Faith Looks Up to Thee.
It Was the Calm and Silent Night.
The Lord is My Shepherd.
Come into the Garden, Maud.
Curfew Must Not Ring To-Night.
The Glorious Song of Old.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.

Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
Abide with Me.
Rock of Ages.
Home, Sweet Home.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
He Giveth His Beloved Sleep.
Ring Out, Wild Bells.

These are not only beautiful books, but most elegant Christmas or birthday cards combined

This is a beautiful combination of Book and Holiday, Birthday, Wedding or Easter Card The covers form a beautiful silk-fringed card, printed in rich colors.

When opened it makes a book, printed on extra heavy tinted plate paper in new type. Each page is illustrated with an elegant wood engraving from original sketches. These series of Poems form the most chaste and unique book souvenirs ever published.

Either vol. given for one new name, and 35 cts. additional. Publisher's price, $1.75 per vol. Our price, $1.25 per vol. **Postage and packing, 10 cts. per vol.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The New Diamond Edition of the Poets.

10 volumes. Either volume given for one new name.

The Diamond series we offer consists of the complete Poetical Works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bret Harte, Burns, Tennyson, Lowell, Procter, Saxe, Scott, Jean Ingelow.

This is the new Diamond Edition They are handsomely bound in cloth, with new cover designs, and are elegantly printed. Either volume given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Birthday Books. Either given for one new name. Price, $1 each.

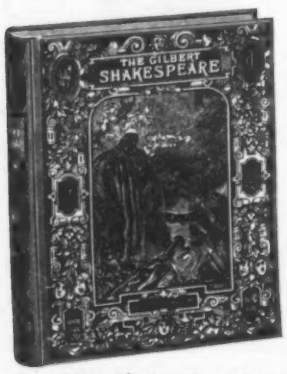
Whittier Birthday Book. Longfellow Birthday Book.

These books contain selections of Poetry of the birthdays of many hundred celebrated persons, and as many places for autographs of friends and distinguished people as there are days in the year The left-hand pages contain selections from Whittier and Longfellow, and other writers, appropriate for each day of the year.

On the opposite page are blank spaces for each day of the year. These can be filled with autographs. Each book contains 402 pages, bound in cloth and illustrated with author's portrait and twelve full-page engravings. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Shakespeare's Complete Works. For two new names.

Sir John Gilbert edition. Cloth-bound., 680 pp. 500 illustrations.

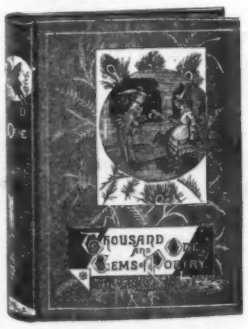


This edition is bound especially for us. It cannot be bought at book-stores. Size, 11½x9 inches. Bound in red cloth and ornamented, as seen in cut. The book contains the Sir John Gilbert illustrations. It is printed from the original plates of the famous Sir John Gilbert's edition, which is sold in twenty parts for $10 complete. It contains the unabridged text of all the plays and poems of Shakespeare carefully edited. It is printed on good paper in clear type. It has illustrations on nearly every page from original sketches by Sir John Gilbert Given for only two new names. Our price, only $2. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

In Fine Morocco Binding for Presentation and Table Use. No book is more suitable than this for a school or class to give its teacher. Given for six new names. Price, only $5. Postage, 50 cts.

Thousand and One Gems. Given for two new names.

These gems of English poetry are selected by Charles Mackay, LL. D. The fifty and more illustrations are by Millais, Gilbert, Tenniel, Birket Foster, and others.



This volume presents one great panoramic view of the master-pieces of English poetry. Ten hundred and seventy-seven gems. The book contains a separate index of the British and American poets with titles of poems, an index to first lines of each poem with author's name, so that any poem in the book can be easily found. Size 6½x8½, 538 pages. Cloth-bound. Illuminated cover Given for two new names. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Handy Shakespeare. 13 vols. with Glossary.

Given for six new names, or for four new names and $1.75 additional, or two new names and $3.50 additional.

This edition is arranged from a careful comparison of the Knight, Staunton and Cambridge editions. Each volume is bound in rich brown cloth. The name Shakespeare and contents of each volume are stamped in gold on the back. The edges are red. The fine case holding the thirteen volumes is covered with the same color and style of cloth as the books, and the word Shakespeare printed in gold on top of cover. The Case makes a rich table ornament. The type is large. Size of each volume, 3½x4¾ inches. Nearly 5,000 pages in all. This edition is printed and bound specially for our readers with our imprint. Usual price, $9.75. Our price to our subscribers, only $4.90. If you will send us 50 cts. additional, we will deliver this set of books to any part of the United States. Given for premiums as stated above. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Gift-Books. Illustrations by Gustave Dore.

Either volume given for six new names.

BIBLE GALLERY. MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. DANTE'S INFERNO. DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.

Two hundred and fifty-two illustrations in all; they are full-page and as elegant as steel-plate engravings. Size, 10x12¾.

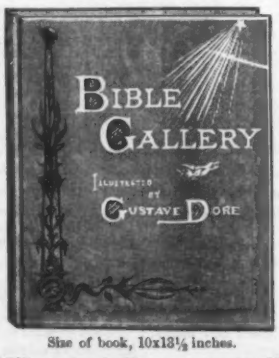
Bible Gallery contains the choicest illustrations from the Doré Bible, which is sold in fine binding for $25. The story of the incident illustrated is printed on the opposite page, also a vivid description of the picture. The incidents in Old Testament life and the scenes in the life of Christ are elegantly set forth, and the eye and head and heart are alike delighted.

Milton's Paradise Lost. 50 full-page illustrations by Doré

This book contains the complete text of this wonderful poem, also authentic foot-notes and a full biography of the Blind Poet

Dante's Inferno. 52 illustrations by Doré.

The frontispiece of this volume is a head of Dante Alighieri full size, then follows a sketch of his life and a chronological view of his age, afterwards the thirty-four Cantos of Inferno. The startling illustrations render every page of this poem exceedingly weird and realistic.



Size of book, 10x13½ inches.

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise. 50 illustrations.

The writer conceives himself as being lost in a gloomy forest, is met by Virgil, who promises to show him the punishments of Hell and Purgatory; afterward conducted by Beatrice they enter Paradise. These two books give an account of the sights that met them on their journey. Purgatory 33 cantos and Paradise the same.

We commend these books as especially suited for gift purposes—children to give to their parents, scholars to their teachers, teachers to their superintendents, churches to their pastors, and as a gift from one friend to another. We cannot commend these books too highly Bound in rich cloth, elegantly stamped in black and gold and gilt edges

Either volume given for only six new names. Our price, only $5 per volume. **Postage and packing, 60 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We will send these four books by express on receipt of $16; any two for $9, express charges paid by purchaser. Printed in very large type, on very heavy paper. Since the death of Doré they are eagerly sought. The cut shows only one book cover. The others are more elegantly decorated.

Bibles and Testaments.

SPECIAL OFFER to our readers who order any one of the following Bibles. If you will send 15 cents extra, we will forward one *Revised Testament*, cloth-bound, Oxford Edition, with any one of the following Bibles:

Bible, No. 7097. Given for one new name.

This is the most beautiful Bible to look at we have on our list. The covers are a perfect imitation of ivory, metal rims, elegant design on one side in gilt. An appropriate edition for present, or for parlor table.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10c.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Oxford Bible with Metal Rim and Clasp, 7110.

Given for one new name.

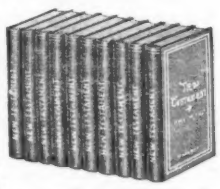
This is the Oxford edition with gilt-edged leaves, embossed morocco covers, and a *metallic rim* and clasp.

This beautiful Bible is just what children like to take to day school and also Sunday school. The type is small but clear. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Revised New Testament. Oxford Edition.

Ten copies given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

To Sabbath School Superintendents and Teachers.



The "Oxford" is the only authorized edition. These books are 4½x4 inches; a very convenient size to carry in the pocket. They are nicely bound in brown cloth, with red edges, and are ornamented in black They have full marginal references, also the list of readings and renderings preferred by the American Committee on Revision. The type is clear and easy to read. Each book contains 232 pages and a preface, which gives a complete history of the revision.

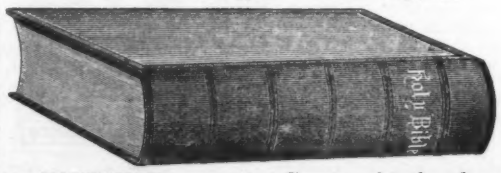
Ten copies given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price of the ten copies, only $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Publisher's price would be $2.50. We shall have no more at this price when these are gone.

Oxford Teacher's Bible, No. 501.

Given for two new names.

This Bible is bound in French morocco, circuit, protecting entire edges of Bible. Contains everything found in the most costly edition of Teacher's Bibles. Extra matter alone filling more than 400 pages, and the entire book containing more than 1,400 pages. Type small, but clear. Given for two new names Price, $1.60. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bible, No. 1600. Given for two new names. The verse quoted below shows the exact size of type in which this Bible is printed:



REMEMBER now thy Creator, in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come

Size of book when open, 9¼x14 inches. Contains 1,252 pages, and has a Family Record. The binding is most excellent; although it is cloth, it looks like leather. This is one of the best Premiums we offer. Given for only two new names. Price, $1.60. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

History and Books of Reference.

Chambers's Encyclopaedia, with American Notes.

12 vols., 12,500 pages. Given for twelve new names.

This edition of Chambers's Encyclopædia is a reprint of the revised Edinburgh edition. It contains the complete American Notes and the Statistics

of the 1881 United States census. It is the Handy Volume Edition. The form of page and size of volume makes these books much more convenient for reference than the unwieldy quarto editions.

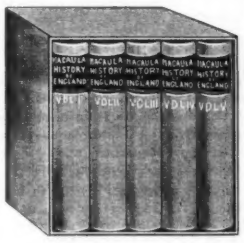
Printed on good paper; well bound in fine black muslin, with gilt titles 12 volumes. 12,500 pages. 27,000 distinct subjects. Size, 7¾x5½ inches.

Special Notice. We are only able to make this liberal offer by a special arrangement with the publishers This edition of Chambers's Encyclopædia contains more matter, and is better, for practical use, than the English edition which sells for $25 and is guaranteed equally reliable.

Given for only twelve new names. Price, $9. If sent by mail, **postage and packing, 15 cts. per volume,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Or sent by express and charges paid by receiver.

Macaulay's History of England. 5 vols., 2,900 pages.

Given for three new names.



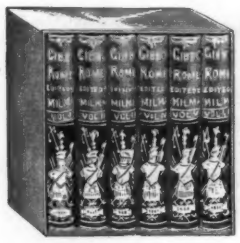
Macaulay's is the standard English history. It is a work essential to every good library. It is as interesting as a novel. This edition is handsomely bound in cloth, well printed, and is indexed. Given for three new names.

It must be sent by express. We offer it for sale for $2 50. Express charges paid by purchaser, or it will be sent by mail on receipt of 60 cts. additional.

Macaulay's Essays. 3 vols., 2,469 pages. Given for two new names, and 30 cts. additional. These three volumes contain Macaulay's Essays, Poems, and other miscellaneous works. Rich cloth binding, large type. Given for two new names, and 30 cts. additional Price, $2 **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gibbon's Rome. 6 vols. 3,692 pages.

Given for four new names, and 25 cts. additional.

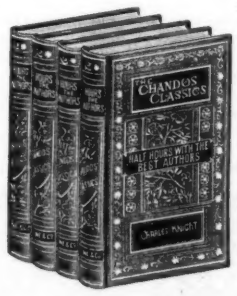


This great work by Gibbon is indispensable to every student of history.

This is Harper's new edition of the "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," edited by Milman, with copious foot-notes, and a complete index of the whole work Each volume contains about 600 pages, and is well bound in cloth 3,692 pages in all. Gilt and ink designs on back and covers. The set given for four new names, and 25 cts additional. Our price, only $3 **Postage and packing, 75 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased; or we will send the set by express, and receiver can pay charges.

Knight's Half Hours with the Best Authors.

Four Vols. Bound in Red Cloth, and Stamped in Black and Gold. 2,250 Pages. 52 Illustrations. Given for three new names; or for one new name, and $1 additional.



These Books comprise the best writings of the best authors in the world, with a brief biographical sketch of each This is the Revised Edition. These four Books make up a library of the best Fiction, History and Poetry of the world. Few persons can own the complete works of several hundred great authors; but every one may own these four Books, and experience the pleasure and reap the profit that go with living Half Hours with the Best Authors. All four Books given for three new names, or for one new name and $1 additional. Regular price, $4. Our price, $2 50. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We will send one volume for one new name, or will sell any one volume for 80 cts.; postage and packing, 10 cts.

Bijou Library of Reference. A Dictionary. A Biography of the World. A Gazetteer of the World.

Three vols. Cloth-bound. 1,920 pp. 85,000 references. For one name.

Until these books were published, a person could not obtain the information found in them without an outlay of at least $50. Through the liberality of the English publishers we are able to furnish this complete library of information at a small cost of labor or money.

The Dictionary contains 25,000 words compiled from Johnson, Walker, Worcester, and Webster, with brief and accurate definitions. 640 pages.

The Gazetteer of the World. This book gives the location and population of every Country and State in the world, their subdivisions, provinces, counties, principal towns, cities, villages, mountains, rivers, lakes, capes, etc. The American census of 1881 and the census of India are also given. 30,000 references in all. Cloth-bound. 640 pages.

Biography of the World. This is a reference book of the names, vocations, dates of birth and death of distinguished men and women of every age and nation, including living celebrities. This book tells you about 30,000 different men and women. Cloth-bound. 640 pages.

This complete library in a box given for only one new name. Regular price, $2.25. Our price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Washington Irving's Complete Works. (Except Life of Washington.)

For eight new names. 3 vol., 2000 pages.

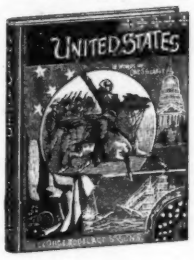
Irving's historical sketches and quaint descriptions are unexcelled. These books contain Irving's complete writings, except the Life of Washington. Each page has two columns, and each column is 2½ inches wide. Size of book, 10½ x 7½ inches. Bound in a beautiful shade of green muslin; richly embossed; ornamental gold titles on cover and back. Three volumes; 2000 pages. Given for only eight new names. Usual price, $10.50. Our price, only $6.25 Sent by express, and charges paid by purchaser. If sent by mail, 35 cts. per vol. additional.

Natural History. History of Nations.

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Child's History of the United States. In words of one syllable.

Given for one new name.



This is the first Child's History of our country that was ever written. The story is in easy words of one syllable, so a child can readily read it; the incidents and stories are written in a pleasing way, so a child can easily comprehend; the engravings are handsome and profuse, so the interest is awakened and retained The book has 12 chapters, commencing with "How the Land was Found," and ending with "Peace Once More," giving all the main incidents of our history.

This is a very interesting and useful book. 148 pages, 48 illustrations. Beautiful colored lithograph cover Size, 8½x7.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts. additional,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dickens' Child's History of England and Tennyson's Poems. Illustrated by Dore.

This History and Poems given for one new name.

This History was written by Dickens to interest and instruct his own children. It is as fascinating reading as a novel.

Dickens' Child's England is printed from new electrotype plates, and large type. 400 pages; heavy paper; 12 full-page illustrations on tinted paper, which are new and choice; cloth-bound; ornamented in gold and colored ink. Size, 7⅝x5½ inches.

Tennyson's Poems, Complete, Illustrated by Dore. Each page has four columns printed on good paper, clear type. Handsomely bound in paper cover

Both given for one new name. Price of both, $1. **Postage and packing, 18 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, separately, Child's England, 75 cts. Postage, 10 cts. additional. Tennyson's Poems, 25 cts. Postage, 8 cts. additional.

Wood's Illustrated Natural History.

For Young People. 130 illustrations. Given for one new name.

We cannot say too much in praise of this excellent book. Both the young and adult readers will enjoy it. Everybody is interested to know the life and habits of domestic and wild animals, fish, reptiles, and birds. It is all told in this book, and in such a fascinating way that you are as interested as if you were reading a book of adventure.

Many wonderful stories are told which will fix in the memory animal traits worth remembering. The book contains 230 pages and 130 beautiful illustrations; 22 of them are full-page. It is printed on very heavy paper, is handsomely bound in boards. The cut shows one side of the beautiful cover, which is printed in bright colors. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Young Folks' History of America.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. extra.

We cannot speak too highly of **Young Folks' History of America.** Thrilling incident and daring adventure fill every page. The author combines historic facts and patriotic teachings in a most attractive way.

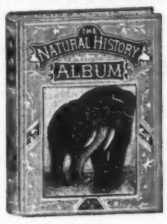
The book is full of engravings. From the story of the Mound Builders, through the Revolution, down to the sad death of President Garfield, there is not an uninteresting page. 543 pages. 150 elegant illustrations; 75 of which are full-page The book is handsomely bound in cloth, and printed on heavy tinted paper.

Given for one new name, and 10cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Natural History Album, 500 Illustrations in Oil Colors.

Given with Tennyson's Complete Poems, or, two Revised New Testaments, for one new name.

This Natural History Album is an English book. It contains beautiful colored pictures of over 500 different Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Reptiles, with an interesting description of each. It is written in easy words so the children can read and comprehend The plates are printed in oil and the coloring is true to nature. This is one of the most attractive books of natural history we have seen. 384 pages. Cloth-bound. The covers are beautifully ornamented.



Tennyson's Complete Poems. Illustrated by Doré. Good paper and clear type; handsomely bound in paper.

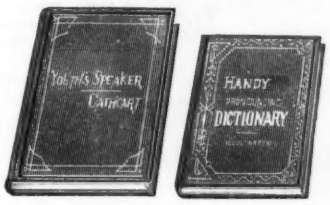
New Testament. Revised version. Oxford edition Bound in brown cloth; red edges; ornamented in black; 232 pages.

We give the Natural History and either Tennyson's Poems or Revised New Testaments for only one new name. Price of Natural History book alone, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Tennyson's Poems and Revised New Testament, 25 cts. each. Postage and packing, 8 cts each additional.

School Declamations and Dictionaries.

Cathcart's Youth's Speaker and Webster's Dictionary.

Both given for one new name.



The compiler of this Speaker has made: First, A book suited to the wants of Common Schools and Academies; Second, The selections are adapted to younger pupils; Third, New and popular pieces. The Dictionary contains 320 pages. Both given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Speaker, 75c, Dictionary, 25c Postage on each, 5c.

Six Hundred Popular Selections.

Edited by Geo. M. Baker. Six volumes for one new name.

Twelve speakers make a tempting offer. Each contains fifty popular selections in prose and verse, and the whole comprises the choicest and best, the most pathetic and humorous pieces for reading and declamation to be found in the language. About 1,200 pp. in all, and 600 selections.

Six volumes given for one new name. Price of six volumes, 75 cts **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of single volume, 15 cts., postage 3 cts. additional. In ordering, be sure to state whether you wish the first or the second six volumes.

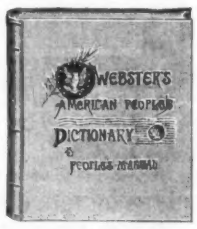
The Scholars' Atlas of the World.

Given for one new name.

This is one of the best reference Atlases published. It contains 24 colored maps of the different countries of the world, with their geographical divisions. Size of each map, 9 x 12 inches. Printed on calendered plate paper. The subdivisions on these maps are very minute and distinct. New revised edition. The Atlas also contains a classified index of 12,000 different places, &c., mentioned, so they can be easily found on the maps, with their latitude and longitude. Cloth-bound and gilt-embossed cover. Size, 13½ x 11. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Webster's American People's Dictionary and Manual, also Three Revised New Testaments, Oxford Edition.

All given for one new name.



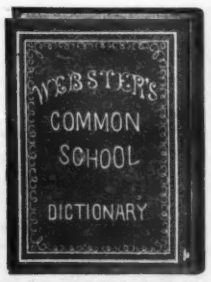
This Dictionary is a new compilation from Webster's Unabridged. It contains the definition and pronunciation of over 25,000 words, also many illustrations. These are all the words in use except terms belonging to the learned professions. **The Manual of Popular Information** gives a complete description of our constitutional government, and each census including the last. Also, the principles of Common Law, Legal Forms, Book Keeping, Interest Tables, Telegraphy, What to Do in Case of Accidents and Drowning, &c., &c. 530 pages of valuable information. Size, 6½x6. We also include **three copies** of the **Revised New Testament,** Oxford edition, cloth-bound Price of each, 25 cts. All given for one new name. Price of all four books, $1, when all ordered at one time. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Dictionary alone, 60 cts. Postage, 15 cts. Price of the three Revised New Testaments, 45 cts., when ordered at same time. Postage and packing, 10 cts. for the three.

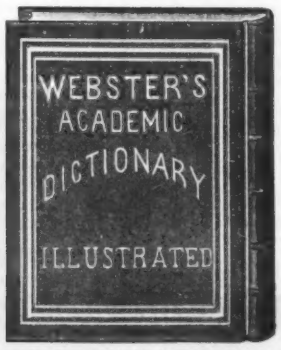
WEBSTER'S DICTIONARIES. SPECIAL OFFERS.

Everyone needs a Dictionary, and everyone should own a Dictionary. Webster's Dictionaries are the most used, and they are authority in spelling, definition and pronunciation.

Webster's Academic Dictionary. Given for two new names. The Academic Edition has 560 pages, more than 350 Engravings on wood, and contains all the miscellaneous matter in the Common School Edition, and much more, besides more than double the number of words. It is a companion alike for the school and the family. Size, 8¼x6½ inches. We offer it for sale for $1.60 **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Webster's Common School Dictionary. Given for one new name. This edition contains, in addition to everything found in the Pocket Tuck Edition, a list of words spelled in two or more different ways; a list of Scripture Proper names; Christian names of men and women; modern Biographical names; metric system of Weights and Measures. Recently revised, contains 400 pages, and is illustrated with 250 cuts. Size, 6½x5 inches. Given for one new name Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.





Webster's Pocket Tuck Dictionary. Given for one new name. This edition contains a careful selection of more than 18,000 words, with definitions. It also contains Rules for Pronunciation; Rules for Spelling; Tables of Money; Weights and Measures; Words, Phrases and Proverbs from the Greek, the Latin and Modern Foreign Languages, rendered into English; about 200 illustrations and 278 pages Size, 4¼x3 inches. We offer it for sale for 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Special Offer to Our Subscribers. **Webster's Unabridged Dictionary—Latest Edition.** Has 118,000 Words. Four pages Colored Plates, 3000 Engravings, also contains a Biographical Dictionary, giving brief important facts concerning 9,700 noted persons. We give this dictionary as a premium for fourteen names. **Publisher's price, $12. Our price to our Subscribers, $10,** delivered to any part of the United States.

WORCESTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY. **Latest Edition.** This Dictionary is the only Dictionary used in some parts of the country. For twelve new names. Usual price, $10 Our price, $8, delivered to any part of the U. S.

Autograph Albums.

When you purchase your Money Order or Bank Draft, include the POSTAGE and "ADDITIONAL" money in the amount, and thus avoid sending stamps.

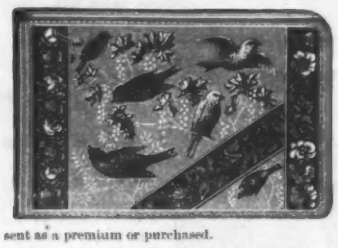
Choice Selections for the Autograph Album.

This book contains more than three hundred choice selections of Poetry and Prose, suitable to write in Autograph Albums, Valentines, Birthday, Christmas and New Year's Cards. 65 pages.

Special Offer. We will send this **Choice Selection** to any person who orders any one of the following Albums as a premium or as a purchase for 10 cts. additional to the price and terms given for each. Price, separately, 20 cts. postage paid.

Autograph Album. Elegant Floral Designs.

Given for one new name.

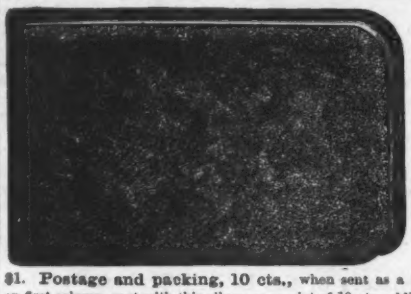


This elegantly decorated and illustrated Autograph Album contains 112 pages of assorted tinted paper, and seven full-page Floral Designs. The cut shows some of the designs on the covers of this beautiful Album. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Choice Selections for the Autograph Album as described above sent with each album on receipt of 10 cts. additional.

Garnet Plush Autograph Album, No. 892 1-2, with Twelve Emblematical Illustrations.

Given for only one new name.

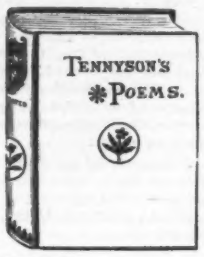


This is our great Autograph Album offer. The covers are padded and covered with a fine quality of garnet plush. Size, 4x6½ inches. It contains 96 blank pages and thirteen full-page illustrations. These illustrations are printed in colors and are very handsome.

The designs are appropriate to each month, and contain ideal faces combined with seasonable landscapes and flowers. The album has gilt edges. Manufacturer's price for this album is $2. Given for one new name. Our price only $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. **Choice Selections for the Autograph Album** described on first column, sent with this album on receipt of 10 cts. additional.

Tennyson's Complete Poems and Companion Autograph Album.

Both given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



This edition of Tennyson is very popular. It includes his complete poetical works, and the dramas, "Queen Mary" and "Harold," and the "Ballad of the Fleet." It contains 614 pages, many full-page cuts, and clear type. Size of book, 5x6 inches. Cloth-bound. Usual price, $1. Our price only, 75 cts. Postage and packing, 10 cts.

The Companion Autograph Album. This Album has embossed gilt covers, round corners, and gilt edges. It contains facsimile autographs of distinguished poets, historians, statesmen and journalists. *In addition* we have reproduced, in the handwriting of the authors, stanzas from many famous poems. These we photographed directly from the original manuscript. The album contains the usual number of blank pages for collecting the names of your friends.

This edition of Tennyson's Poems and Companion Autograph Album given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price of both, when ordered at one time, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.** Price, separately, 75 cts. each. Postage and packing on each, 10 cts.

Scrap Books and Stamp Album.

Scrap Album, No. 507. Given for one new name.

This is the largest Scrap Album we have been able to obtain for one new name. It is 10x12 inches in size, is handsomely bound in cloth, with gold embossed designs of the morning-glory. The paper in this album is sufficiently wide for three columns of reading matter.

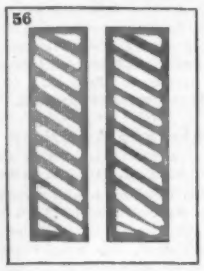
This is an English-made album. It will prove a real pleasure to those who wish to preserve the choice things they read now for future use.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as premium or purchased.

Mark Twain's Scrap Album. Given for one new name.

This is a beautiful as well as useful Scrap Book. The cover is elaborately ornamented with bright colors (see cut No. 1). The design of the parrot, pussy-trees, etc., is embossed with gold and silver. The size of the Scrap

Cut No. 1. Cover.



Cut No. 2. Page.

Book is 8x10 inches. The great advantage of this book is that the leaves are already gummed (see cut No. 2). A little moisture makes the cuttings fast.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

200 Beautiful Colored Pictures for Scrap Albums. Given for one new name.

This is a nice collection of pictures for use in Scrap or Card Albums. The cut shows one of the designs. There are many others. We can mention only a few: 19 Presidents, 15 Dogs, 20 Horses, 25 Birds, 16 Fancy Heads, Bunches of Flowers, Leaves, Bird's Nests, Butterflies, Bric-á-Brac, &c., &c. Nearly every piece is different. The collection given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Collector's Stamp Album. Given for one new name.

This is an enlarged and revised edition of the Collector's Postage Stamp Album. It is just what the Stamp Collector needs. It contains blank spaces in which you can paste 2400 different stamps, with a classified index at the top of each page. It also contains fac-similes of over 1000 different stamps and an appendix giving a description and the value of the stamps of all the nations; this enables you to correctly classify your stamps. When properly filled this Album makes a valuable book of reference. Cloth bound. Gold front. Size, 6x9 inches. Beautiful engraved title-page.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Two Hundred Foreign Stamps.

Given for one new name.

This is the most generous offer of rare stamps we ever made. Many of the stamps are hard to get. Every one is choice and has a value. No stamp is found in duplicate in this collection. We cannot give a list, but assure our readers that this is the cheapest collection of choice stamps in the country. Our friends who own our Stamp Album will be glad. 200 stamps given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Card and Cabinet Photograph Albums, Nos. 205, 212-16, 101-J.

We have each new year given our subscribers better Photograph Albums than the preceding year. Our cuts show the style of the covers of the three Albums we offer our subscribers. Each album is bound in fine leather which is stamped in black and gold and is very handsome. The edges are bevelled, and each album has an elegant floral page in front.

101—J. For three names.

212-16. For one name and 25 cts.

205—A. For one name.

Album, No. 101 J. Size, 9x10½ inches. The spaces for pictures are divided to hold cabinets and square and oval cards. Given for three new names. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 75 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Album, No. 212-16 D. Size 8½x6¾ inches. This Album is also divided to hold cabinets and square and oval cards. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Album, No. 205 A, holds 40 pictures. Part of the openings are oval and part square. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pelican Scrap Book, No. 662, and Companion Autograph Albums. Both given for one new name.

This is a rare combination for our readers. The Pelican Scrap Book is durable and useful. Strongly bound in cloth and artistic cover design in ink and gold leaf. Size, 8x10 in.

The Companion Autograph Album is familiar to our subscribers. It contains fac-simile autographs of many distinguished persons, and room for all your friends besides. Cloth-bound and cover stamped in gilt.

Both given for one new name. Price of both, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

"Common Sense" Companion Binder.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional.

We have many inquiries from our subscribers for a binder for the COMPANION. The one we offer is the most simple, durable and practical Binder that is made. It will hold 52 numbers of the COMPANION. Each issue can be easily inserted, and your papers are always safe, clean and convenient for reference. Bound in cloth, embossed sides and gilt title. Size, 12x17¼ inches.

Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fifteen Window Transparencies. For one new name.

These cuts show two of the fifteen beautiful Window Transparencies, size 5½x8 in. They consist of chromos of fifteen different subjects on translucent paper. They have bright metal frames, with neat tapes attached. They are designed to be hung in the window, where they look very beautiful from both sides. They also look handsomely when hung on the wall. Fifteen given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 12 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ladies' Fancy Work.

Materials for Macramé Lace Work.

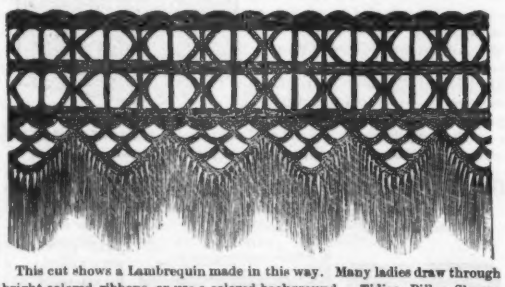
Given for one new name.

This fascinating kind of fancy work is very popular. It dates as far back as the fifteenth century, but of late years it has found its way into the principal Courts of Europe, and into thousands of American homes.

The materials we give consist of a quantity of Barbour Bros., Superior Macramé Flax Cord and an Instruction Book of fifty pages, with twenty-three fine Illustrations. With this book any person can soon master this beautiful art.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Macramé Crochet Outfit. Given for one new name.

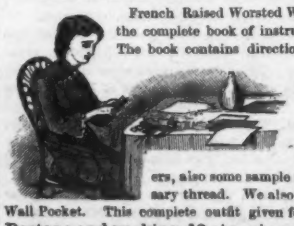


This cut shows a Lambrequin made in this way. Many ladies draw through bright-colored ribbons, or use a colored background. Tidies, Pillow-Shams, Bed-Spreads, Fringes of all styles and widths, Borders, Mats, &c., can be made quickly and inexpensively by any lady. This is the latest and most popular Art Fancy Work for ladies. We give with it two Illustrated Lesson Books. With the books you can quickly learn the Art and teach to others.

In ordering, please state the color of Macramé Cord you wish. We have white, cream, blue and maroon.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Material for Raised Worsted Work, and Ivory Handle Pen-Knife. Given for one new name.



French Raised Worsted Work can be easily learned with the complete book of instructions we send with this outfit. The book contains directions for making Dahlias, Roses, Tulips, Cactus and Lilies, also leaves, buds and stems. You can soon make very elegant table and lamp mats and sofa cushions. We also send a supply of Worsteds for the different flowers, also some sample flowers to copy from, and necessary thread. We also send Pattern for Letter Rack or Wall Pocket. This complete outfit given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Art Stamping Embroidery Outfit, with Silk. Given for one new name.

Some over two years ago we arranged this Stamping Outfit for our subscribers. The demand for it has increased each year.

"Art Embroidery" is one of the most *practicable* and *profitable home industries* in which ladies can engage. Knowing its great popularity, we arranged this Outfit, which would cost at retail $2.25, but which we give for only one new name and sell for $1.

We can do this because we have a very large number of Outfits made at one time.

Young ladies will find in this Outfit both pleasure and profit. We wish it could be placed in the hands of every lady who reads the COMPANION.

Our Improved Outfit consists of **11 Parchment Stamping Patterns** (full size), among which are **1 Large Embroidery Initial for Pillow Shams and Chair Backs, &c., 1 Wreath and Corner Ornaments for Pillow Shams,** also **Directions for the Celebrated French Knot Stitch 1 Illustrated Lesson Book, 2 Boxes Stamping Powder, 2 Embroidery Needles, 1 Distributing Pad, 10 Cards Embroidery Silk.**

FOUR WAYS

by which **money may be earned** by ladies owning this Outfit: 1st, By teaching the Art to others; most teachers charge 50 cents per lesson for each pupil. 2d, By doing stamping for those who do not have an outfit. 3d, By doing Art Embroidery for others. 4th, By selling Embroidered Articles.

For several years it has been a study with us to furnish our subscribers the means for practical home industries, by which money may be earned and home decorated. This Improved *Kensington Stamping Outfit for Art Embroidery* is one of the results of our efforts.

In ordering, state what initial you want, and which colors of Silk. If you wish more Silk, we will sell it to you at three cents per card, or twelve cards for 25 cents. We keep all the popular shades of Silk—Old Gold, Olive Greens, &c.

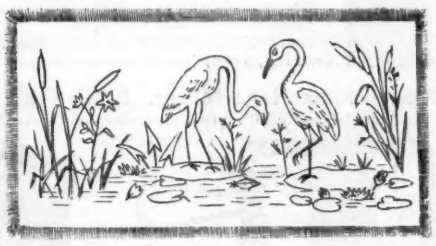
Remember this is an entirely new collection of Patterns. These Patterns are all perforated on the finest quality of board paper, and can each be used a thousand times or more without injury.

The complete Outfit given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Materials for Splasher, Table, Toilet and Lamp Mats in Color Outline.

There is no kind of Art Needle Work that is now so popular among the ladies as that done in outline stitch. It is easy to learn, rapid in execution, and very fascinating.

Materials for Splasher, Table, Toilet and Lamp Mats in Color Outline, given for one new name. This premium consists of the above Splasher design stamped on fine linen crash, size 36x20 in. The Splasher when finished is very ornamental, and a great protection to the ceiling and wall paper. Also twelve stamped and fringed linen doylies 7 in. square, each in different design, which are used for either table, toilet, or lamp mats. We include enough crewel in different colors to work the designs, and instructions. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15c.,** if sent as a premium or purchased.



Gems from Kindergarten for Home Occupation. Given for one new name.

This premium has been designed and arranged by us for the benefit of our little girl friends. It consists of materials, &c., for the following Home Occupation: 1st, **Worsted Work.** 2nd, **Kensington Embroidery in Silk.** 3rd, **Applique Work.** 4th, **Artistic Stick Laying.** 5th, **Bead Work.** 6th, **Weaving and Braiding.** 7th, **Crochet Work.**

With each outfit we inclose Embroidery Silk, Worsted, Needles, a "sample" already stamped on cloth, Cut Flowers for Applique Work, Patterns, Beads. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Materials for Making Wax Flowers and Wax Cross.

We have improved these Outfits. The materials and book given with each. The Flowers and the Cross can be made by young people.

Materials for Wax Flowers and an Instruction Book. Given for one new name. This Outfit consists of the Instruction Book, 12 Sheets White Wax, 2 Sheets each Light and Dark Green, 1 bottle each White Bloom, Chinese White, Bright Pink and Yellow, 2 Coils Green cotton-covered Wire, 1 Rosewood Moulding Pin, 1 Steel Moulding Pin, 1 Brush and Rose-Leaf Mould. All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Materials for Wax Cross and Instruction Book. Given for one new name. This Outfit consists of a Wood Cross, six inches high, with base as shown in the cut, also 24 Sheets White Wax, 2 Ivy Leaf Moulds, 1 Coil White cotton-covered Wire, 1 bottle of Diamond Dust, and complete instruction. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silk-Knitting Outfit. Given for one new name.

This outfit consists of two balls (½ oz. each) of Knitting Silk, a set of superior Knitting Needles, and an Illustrated Instruction Book of forty pages.

Sixteen pages of this book are given to teaching, and show cuts of as many kinds of edgings. It will teach you how to knit silk Edgings, Trimming, Stockings, Mittens, Wristers, &c. In ordering state what colors of silk you wish. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** sent as a premium or purchased. Silk 40 cts. per ball, post-paid.

Yarn and Worsted Winder, No. 639, and Stiffened Silver Thimble. Given for one new name.

This article is preferable to somebody's hands, which cannot be found at all times, or the backs of chairs, which are awkward contrivances.

This Winder shuts up into a small compass, may be attached to the table. For description of Thimble, see *Button-Hole Cutter*, etc., described on this page. Given for one new name. Price, of both, 55 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Two Rug Patterns, 24x36, and Hook.

Given for one new name.

With this premium you can make two beautiful rugs, each 24x36 inches. They are Designs of Animals and Flowers, printed or stamped, on heavy Burlaps, and are shaded in the various colors required to make them perfect. The Designs or Patterns are *not on paper*, but *cloth*, which forms the foundation for the rug. They are to be filled with rags or worsted, yarn, carpet filling, &c., arranged in narrow strips and drawn up through from the underside with a Hook (which is manufactured expressly for this purpose) and clipped or sheared off to imitate our nice Turkish Rugs. The Frame is not included in our offer.

We give two Rug Patterns, 24x36, a Rug Hook, and full directions for making, for one new name. Price of the two patterns and rug hook, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of one pattern and hook, 75 cents, of one pattern alone, 55 cents. Postage paid by us. State whether you wish Animal or Flower Design.

Outfit for Repoussé Work. Given for one new name.

This premium consists of *tools, directions*, patterns and sheets of thin brass for doing this very attractive work. The cut shows some very beautiful articles made in this way. How the work is done: First, paste the design on the piece of sheet brass to be used, fasten the brass on to a piece of hard smooth board. Now with a small hammer and the little steel embossing tools beat down all those parts of the brass not covered with this printed pattern; this leaves the design standing out in relief. This beautiful work is as easily done as scroll sawing. Many beautiful articles for house decorations and for sale can be made in this way. The Outfit given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

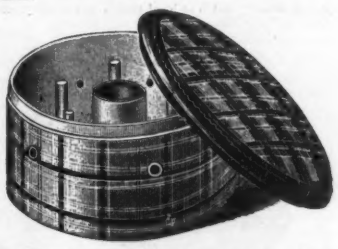
Sewing Room Articles.

Scotch Wood Thread-Case, No. 3526.

Given for one new name.

It is impossible for us to give an idea of the rich colors and beauty of this Thread-Case. The cut shows the Case open and the posts on which the spools of thread are placed.

It shows the velvet-lined receptacle for holding the thimble. With each box we give free six spools of Clark's thread. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Nickel-Plated Spool-Holder No. 53, Thread, and Gold-Plated Thimble and Tape Measure. All given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

The nickel-plated Spool-Holder is a useful sewing companion. It is made of heavy nickel-plated metal, and has a velvet cushion on the top for needles and pins. It has revolving arms that contain four spools of sewing cotton, assorted colors. When the spools are empty fresh ones can be inserted.

A gold-plated Thimble and Ribbon Tape Measure is included in the outfit. State size of thimble wanted. All given as described above. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. For description of Thimble, see *Gold-Plated Thimble and Morocco Case* offered on page 430. The thimble is the same.

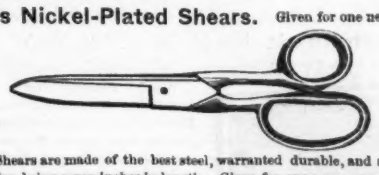
Silver-Plated Sewing-Bird and Sixty-Inch Tape-Measure, No. 61. Both given for one new name.

These cuts represent two very useful lady's sewing companions. The sewing-bird has a needle cushion and emery ball.

The Tape-Measure is a useful article for the work-box. It is nickel-silver and is five feet long.

Both given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, separately, 50 cts. each, and 5 cts. postage, additional.

Lady's Nickel-Plated Shears. Given for one new name.



These Shears are made of the best steel, warranted durable, and are a convenient size, being seven inches in length. Given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Pearl-Handled Knife, Scissors, and Folding Boot-Buttoner. Given for one new name.

This is a tempting premium for the ladies, as it contains three good and useful articles,—a fine two-bladed, genuine pearl-handled Lady's Knife, a pair of superior six-inch Lady's Scissors, and a Folding Pocket Boot-Buttoner.

All given for only one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Button-Hole Cutter and Stiffened Silver Thimble. Both articles given for one new name.

This is a new style and very perfect Button-Hole Cutter. It has an adjusting screw, by means of which both small and large holes can be easily and quickly cut. The Stiffened Silver Thimble is a new invention. It looks as nice as solid silver, and is warranted to wear twice as long. Be sure and order the size you want. Both articles given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Button-Hole Cutter alone, 75 cts., postage and packing 5 cts. Thimble, 25 cts. Postage, 5 cts.

Florence Patent Spool Case. Given for one new name.

This Spool Case is 9 inches wide, 11½ inches high and 4½ inches deep. It has a swell front door in two parts which separate in the centre, and each part slides back behind the shelves inside Now by touching one end of the swinging shelves they are both brought forward, and the spools of thread are wholly outside of the Cabinet. On the lower shelf in front is a velvet needle cushion. Below the shelves is a drawer for holding scissors, thimble, and other useful articles. Cut No. 1 shows the case closed. Cut No. 2 shows the case partly open. Nearly all the parts are black walnut, handsomely finished in oil. The trimmings are ebonized. Birthdays, Holidays, and other occasions, should be made happier because of this Cabinet.

Cut No. 2

Cut No. 1.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 48 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. We have made the price of this case very low.

Gold-Plated Thimble and Morocco Case.

Both given for only one new name.

This is not a brass Thimble, washed in gold. It is as fine-looking and will wear much longer than a solid gold Thimble. The base metal is prepared by a patent process, and is so hard that it will never wear through. We have tested these thimbles, and know we are doing our lady readers, young and old, a great kindness to make it possible for them to secure this Thimble and Case for one new subscriber. The Case is morocco, velvet lined. In ordering a thimble, please state the size wanted. Price of thimble, in case, $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of thimble alone, 60 cts. The thimble alone is worth the price we charge for the thimble and case together.

A nice present for mother or sister.

Jewelry and Work Boxes.

Lady's Plush Jewel Case, No. 991--1.

Given for four new names.

This elegant Jewel Case is even more handsome than the cut shows. Size of Case, 8x5½ and 3½ in. deep. It is covered with a fine quality of plush in either red or blue, and has a lock and key. Inside is a leather-covered tray which has the different apartments for watch, rings and jewelry. Underneath the tray is a nice place for keeping other articles of value. The inside is lined throughout with beautiful satin, as shown in the cut. Given for only four new names. Price, $3.50. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

American Russia Jewel Case, No. 420.

Given for four new names.

This is a generous offer to those of our readers who want a Jewel Case for themselves or to give to friends. This case has oval corners. As you open it you will find a tray lined with satin and divided into four parts—one for the watch, one for rings and two for other jewelry. Now lift the tray out of the case and you will find more room for other articles of toilet than have already been described. The case is 8 x 5½ inches and 3½ inches deep. Given for only four new names. Price, $3. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Velvet Plush Work Box, No. 914--2.

Given for three new names.

Good Silk Plush-covered Work Boxes are now very popular. They are very beautiful, and the one we offer is very serviceable. It is fastened with a nickel-plated clasp, and has on top of cover a nickel-plated ornament and ring. It is lined inside with silk. It contains six useful articles for ladies' use. The cut shows what these articles are. Size of box, 5x6 inches, and 3 inches deep. This is one of the neatest and most useful premiums we offer. It will delight the mothers and sisters of our boy-readers who can obtain this for them. We can send either a red or blue plush.

Given for three new names. Price, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Leather Work Box, No. 2553, and Furnishings.

Given for one new name.

This Work-Box is covered with red leather, which is a perfect imitation of Russia, and is lined inside with silk. It has a nickel-plated clasp, and an ornament and ring for handle on top. Size about 5x6 inches. It is furnished with a heavily-plated Silver Thimble, a Scissor and Needle-Case, and is just what a little girl would be delighted with. It is the best single subscriber premium we offer in leather goods. It contains a needle-holder and bodkin not shown in the cut. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Toilet Articles.

When you purchase your Money Order or Bank Draft, include the POSTAGE and "ADDITIONAL" money in the amount, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Lady's Companion, No. 1. Given for one new name.

This premium consists of an elegant morocco case, size 2x3¼ inches It is beautifully decorated with a spray of hand-painted flowers. The painting itself is worth the price of the case Inside of the case is a French-plate mirror. The back is covered with leather, and attached to the leather is a tortoise shell comb, ear-spoon and tooth-pick.

This "*Companion*" is an excellent article for a gentleman to give to a lady, or a child to its mother.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

French Plate Hand-Mirror. Plush Frame and Nickel-Handle. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

The size of this fine Mirror is 4½ x 6½ inches. Length, including handle, is 10 inches. This is the most convenient and beautiful Hand-Mirror we have seen. The glass is of the best French Plate, and has finely cut bevelled edges. The back and edge of Mirror are covered with rich plush in old gold or cardinal color. The handle is nickel-plated, and is adjustable, as seen in cut. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price is only $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Real Buffalo Horn Toilet Stand. For one new name.

This unique Toilet Stand is very handsome and useful. The cut gives you an idea of its shape and utility. The cornucopia is a real horn highly finished and polished; the end is covered with crotcheted work and ribbon. This is intended to hold hair-pins, etc. The rest of the stand is made of wood, finely finished in lacquer, polished and ornamented with gold lines. The cup on the top has a velvet pin-cushion cover, and is large enough to hold a lady's watch. The three other cups are intended for jewelry, etc. Gilt chain ornaments on base. Height, 8¼ in. and width 9 in.

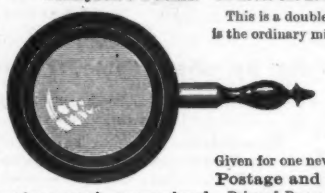
Given for only one new name. Price, $1 (which is not the value of the horn alone). **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Hair Brush and Hand-Mirror. Given for one new name.

This Brush and Mirror make one of our most useful premiums The handles of each are made of a material that is an exact imitation of the fine rubber goods. They will not break and are *very* durable. The ornamentation is very elegant. Size of mirror, including handle, 3x8 inches. The brush the same. The mirror is very clear, and the brush stiff. No brush could be better.

Both given for one new name. Price for both, $1 **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price separately, 60 cts. **Postage and packing for each, 10 cts.** additional.

Magnifying Hand-Mirror, No. 1279-4, and Tennyson's Poems. Given for one new name.

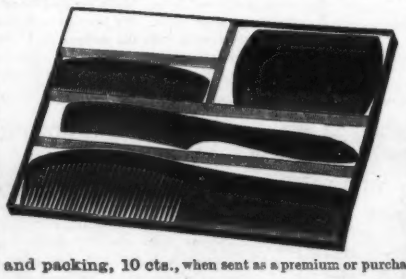


This is a double hand-mirror. On one side is the ordinary mirror, and on the other side is a *magnifying mirror* The frame and handle are ebonized.

Tennyson's Poems Complete. Popular edition. Paper covers

Given for one new name. Price for both, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Poems alone, 25 cts. Postage and packing 8 cts. Price of Mirror alone 75 cts. Postage and packing, 10 cts.

Rubber Comb Set. Given for one new name.



These Combs are all extra fine in quality. We imported them direct from Hanover, Germany. The set is enclosed in a neat case. Given for one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's Russia Leather Dressing-Case. No. 641 G. Given for twelve new names.

The size of this fine Dressing Case is 8x5½ inches. It is made from fine Russia leather in the best manner and has nickel ornaments. It contains one J. R. Torrey Razor, a fine Hair Brush, Clothes Brush, Tooth Brush, Shaving Brush, Soap Dish, Shaving Cup, Knife, Scissors, Tweezers, Razor Strop, Comb, French Plate Mirror, 4x6 inches in size, and Nail File. The furnishings are of the best French make. This will make a very acceptable gift to a gentleman. Given for twelve new names. Price, $9 **Postage and packing, 60 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's Dressing-Case, No. 1. Given for two new names, and 25 cts. additional.

This Case and fittings we have had made specially for our subscribers. The Case is made of wood covered with fine leather, handsomely embossed. It is neat and durable, and made for real service

The fittings consist of an English Razor made in Sheffield; a roll of the best Shaving Soap; a Lather Brush with hollow handle; a six-inch Rubber Comb with coarse and fine teeth; a Hair Brush with skin bristles; a Razor Strop; a good Tooth Brush; a Hand-Mirror with metal frame.

This Dressing-Case with all its fittings makes a fine present to give to a friend or to purchase for one's own use. Given for two new names, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

The J. R. Torrey Hollow-Ground Razor, No. 843, and Patent Cushion-Belt Strop, No. 200.

All given for only one new name.

This is our Great Razor and Razor Strop Offer. The combination is usually sold for $2.50. We know that the Razor will cut as well as any razor made in the world. A Torrey Razor is famous for its cutting qualities, and although made in Massachusetts, is exported in great quantities to Europe. We are sure we cannot do our readers who need a razor a greater kindness than to place this Razor within their easy reach. We warrant every Razor. If not satisfactory, we will certainly make it so. This Patent Cushion-Belt Strop needs no introduction to our readers who use a razor. It is 13 in. long, and is one of the best strops in the world. It is peculiarly adapted to the Torrey Hollow-Ground Razor. By special arrangement with the manufacturers we can give this Razor and Strop for only one new name. Price of Razor and Strop, $2.35. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Razor, alone, $1.75. Price of Strop, alone, 75 cts. Postage paid by us.

Our Great Razor Offer! Read About It!

Toilet Set, No. 3500 A. Comb, Brush and Mirror, in a Satin-Lined Case. For two new names, and 15 cts. extra.

The case is 9½ inches long, 4½ inches wide, and 3 inches high. The case is bevelled top with a delicate gold line around it. It has a nickel-silver fastening. The case on the top looks like genuine morocco. It is lined with satin. The handles of the Mirror and Brush are made of a patent composition that is as hard and bright and as black as rubber. They are beautifully ornamented. The comb is rubber, and part coarse and part fine. Given for two new names, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Plush Perfume Holder, No. 602.

Given for one new name.

This is a serviceable and elegant ornament. The frame is 5½ inches high, and is covered with an elegant shade of plush. The bottle holder is covered with satin. It has a plate Mirror, and an ornamented Nickel Ring to hang it to the wall, if you wish, or if you prefer, it is so made that it will set on a bracket or toilet stand.

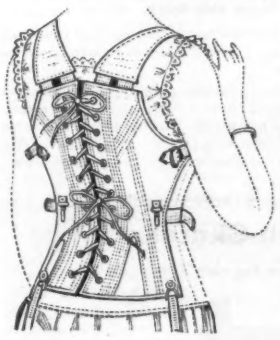
The bottle has a cut glass stopper and is beautifully ornamented in gold. By removing the bottle you can use the mirror.

Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Wearing Apparel.

When you purchase your Money Order or Bank Draft, include the POSTAGE and "ADDITIONAL" money in the amount, and thus avoid sending Stamps.

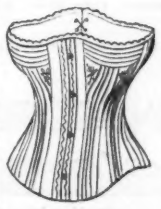
Dr. Gray's Lady's Back-Supporting Shoulder-Brace. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.



Hardly anything disfigures the female form more than round shoulders and projecting shoulder blades. And there is hardly any more frequent ailment among ladies than a weak back. Dr. Gray has sought in his Shoulder Brace to remove the tendency to the former, and to support the latter His sales are large, which seems to indicate that his Brace is accomplishing his purpose. Provision is made for attaching skirts and stocking supporters, thus relieving the hips from their drag. They are made in four sizes. No. 1 measures, round the waist, 16 to 20 inches; No. 2, 18 to 23; No. 3, 24 to 27; No. 4, 28 to 33. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.35 **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Thompson's Patent Glove-Fitting Corset.

Given for one new name.



We presume this Corset is not unknown to our young lady readers. It is known as the most perfect-fitting Corset made. They give perfect satisfaction, and are warranted to wear twice as long as ordinary corsets.

They received the highest award at Paris Exposition, World's Fair in London, Centennial at Philadelphia, and the Institute Fair in New York. The cut does not well represent this Corset. It is handsomely ornamented with delicate silk braid work. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 18 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's and Miss's Gossamer Waterproof Circular. Given for only two new names, and 20 cts additional.

Ladies and girls alike do not consider their wardrobe complete without a waterproof outside garment. This Gossamer Waterproof Circular is best quality, durable and perfectly waterproof. It has a hood and weighs only 14 oz. We have them from 26 to 60 in long. Be sure and state the length you wish Given for two new names, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $1.75 **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lady's Gossamer Waterproof Leggings. A pair given for one new name. Every lady should own a pair. They are lined with cotton flannel and are not only waterproof, but very warm. Given for only one new name Price, 75 cts. per pair. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's and Boy's Gossamer Waterproof Coat. Given for three new names.

This garment is made long, buttons the whole length. It is a perfect protection from the rain and mud. Weight, 16 oz The material is first quality. In ordering state the size around the chest and length wanted. We have them from 22 to 50 in., breast measure. Given for three new names. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

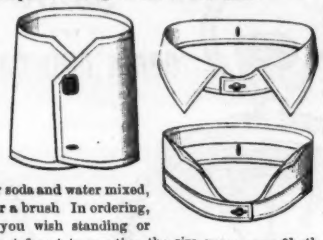
Gentleman's Gossamer Waterproof Hat. Two given for one new name. This Hat is waterproof, and has a quilted rim and a leather lining. Be sure and mention the size you wear. Two given for one new name. Price, 90 cts **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's Shirts. One Shirt for one new name.

We have secured from one of the largest manufacturers in the country a quantity of very nice unlaundered Shirts with fine linen bosoms and cuffs. They are made of a good quality of bleached cotton, in good lengths. They have reinforced bosoms, double shoulder-pieces and worked button-holes and linen cuffs. We know the shirts will give satisfaction Sizes from 13½ to 16. Be sure and state the size you wish We give one of these shirts for only one new name Price, 85 cts. each. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

We will sell six or more shirts at one time for 67 cts. each, postage and packing, 50 cts. for the six.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Celluloid Collars and Cuffs. One collar and pair of cuffs given for one new name



Celluloid collars and cuffs for ladies' and gentlemen's wear cannot be told from fine linen, nicely laundered. We have worn both daily for several weeks, and have kept them looking as fresh as new, by an occasional use of soap and water, or better, ammonia diluted, or soda and water mixed, and applied with a sponge or a brush In ordering, be sure to state whether you wish standing or turn-down collars, also do not forget to mention the size you wear of both collars and cuffs Gentlemen's collars run from 13½ to 18 inches in size. Ladies' collars are standing style, with round corners, and run in size from 12½ to 15 inches Cuffs for ladies and gentlemen run from 8½ to 11 inches. We give one collar and pair of cuffs for one new name. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when ordered as a premium Prices: Turned-down collar, 38 cts; standing collar, 25 cts; cuffs, 50 cts per pair Postage and packing on 6 pieces or less, 10 cts additional When more than 6 pieces are purchased at one time the postage will be 12 cts. additional

Silk Neck-Tie, Scarf-Pin, and Pair of Elegant Suspenders. All given for one new name.

We have selected the goods with great care, and they are fresh and stylish.

The Silk Tie is the kind now mostly worn. We have selected a pattern that will be becoming in color and figure.

The Scarf Pin is a very pretty imitation of a little pink and white flower. The material is celluloid.

The Suspenders are made of a fine quality of elastic webbing with a beautiful figure woven in the fabric by a Jacquard Loom; it looks like fine embroidery. The buckles are Nickel-Plated. All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

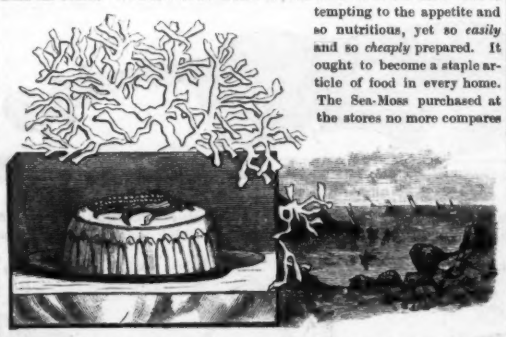
School-Boy's Cadet-Cap. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

The custom of wearing a uniform cap is very common among the boys of our public schools. The cap we offer is substantially made from fine indigo blue cloth. It is the latest style, and has a pretty gilt cord ornament German silver initials can be furnished at 5 cts. each extra. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We can supply these caps to schools and military companies at $10 per dozen, sent by express, charges paid by purchaser

Articles for Family Use.

Amber Sea-Moss, a Cook Book, Mould, and "What to Get for 100 Breakfasts." Given for one new name.

While stopping at the sea-side, last summer, we enjoyed with keen relish the after-dinner desserts prepared from the Amber Sea-Moss, gathered fresh from the ocean. We know of no article of food which is at the same time so tempting to the appetite and so nutritious, yet so *easily* and so *cheaply* prepared. It ought to become a staple article of food in every home. The Sea-Moss purchased at the stores no more compares



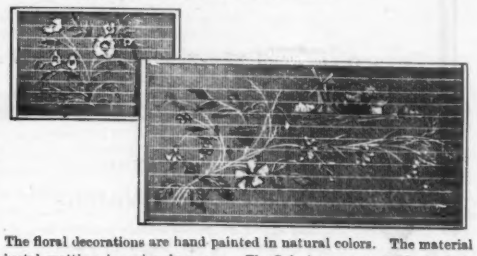
in flavor with our selected Sea-Moss than does a fresh bass to a dried herring.

How we Obtain the Moss.—We have arranged with a fisherman, to gather and select for our special use the finest and choicest varieties of the Amber Sea-Moss. This is carefully and neatly put up for our use. It ought to prove a most welcome prize in every home. For one new name we will send a beautiful tin mould, a generous quantity of the Amber Sea-Moss; also (see cut) directions for preparing it in the most tempting manner. We also include a new book, "What to Get for Breakfast." Every housekeeper will appreciate this book. It contains full directions for more than *one hundred* different breakfasts. Every breakfast has been suggested on the common-sense principle. This is a sample breakfast:

Breakfast No. 16.—Hominy and Milk. Beef Steak. Flour and Indian Waffles, Baked Apple Sauce. Coffee. Ripe Fruit.

Having tried this book in our own family, we can recommend it most thoroughly. It is interleaved for convenience in making memoranda, or for recording favorite recipes, etc. For one new name we give the Amber Sea-Moss, Tin Mould, and "What to Get for Breakfast." Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a sale or premium.

Oriental Splash and Toilet Mats, Nos. 163 and 164. Two sets given for one new name.



The floral decorations are hand-painted in natural colors. The material is oriental matting, ingeniously woven. The Splashers are each 18 x 36 inches. They can be used as a protection to the walls of your room, and also make beautiful decorations. The Toilet Mats are each 12½ x 8½ inches, and are painted to match the splasher. Each Set consists of one Splasher and three Toilet Mats. We give for one new name two Sets, one is straw color and the other drab. Each Set is differently ornamented. Price of the two Sets, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Jewel Pendulum Clock, Nickel-Plated.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts additional.

The cut illustrates this beautiful Clock at one-half its full size. We have used many thousands, and we find that they give great satisfaction.

Because this little Jewel Clock is offered at a low price it must not be classed with the cheap brass clocks.

The little Jewel is a new invention, and stands in a class by itself. A large factory has been fitted with costly machinery for the express object of manufacturing this "Little Jewel."

It has been the purpose of the company to produce not a running clock simply, but an *accurate, durable clock*, one which can be regulated to run as closely as a $25 clock.

The Clock Case. The works are enclosed in a beautiful Nickel-Plated Case, with a solid base, which gives it a rich appearance. The clock is wound and set from the back.

Given for one new name, and 25 cents additional. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Seth Thomas Clock, with Alarm.

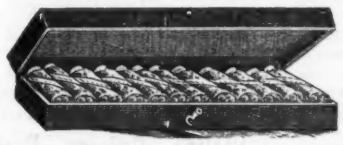
Given for two new names, or one name and 75 cts. additional.

This is a genuine Seth Thomas Clock, with Alarm attachment. It is a durable and accurate Clock in every respect, and will prove as reliable as many high-cost clocks. The alarm attachment will prove an effectual remedy against late sleeping. The dial of the clock is four inches in diameter. The case is nickel-plated.

Before the invention of the wonderful clock machinery, a clock like this one would have cost many dollars. If unable to obtain two names, one name and 75 cts. additional will secure the clock.

Given for two new names. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 36 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Family Medicine-Case. Given for one new name.



The Case contains 12 of the principal remedies used by the medical profession, viz.: Aconite, Belladonna, Bryonia, Arsenicum, Calcarea, Chamomilla, Hepar Sulph, Ipecacuanha, Mercurius, Nux Vomica, Veratrum and Pulsatilla. The Case also contains a pamphlet, which gives the symptoms of many diseases with their appropriate remedy Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Family Scale. Given for three new names, and 25 cts. extra.

A correct Scale is of use in any family. The scale we offer to our subscribers will weigh from ¼ oz. to 25 lbs. It is accurately adjusted, and is thoroughly made. It is handsomely japanned and ornamented.

Given for three new names, and 25 cts. additional. Price, only $3. Western orders shipped from Chicago. Express charges small and paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

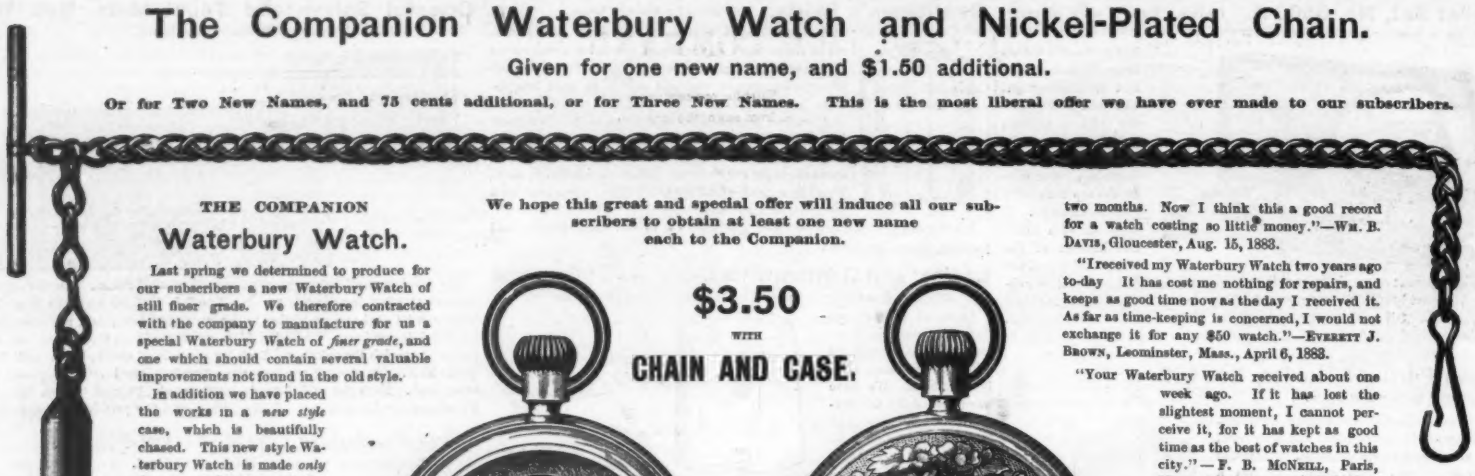
Crumb-Tray and Brush. Given for one new name.

The Tray is made of tin, handsomely painted and ornamented with bright colors. The Brush matches the Tray. Size of Tray and Brush as follows: Length of Tray, 9 in.; width, 6 in. Length of Brush, 11½ in. Both given for one new name. Price, 60 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Companion Waterbury Watch and Nickel-Plated Chain.

Given for one new name, and $1.50 additional.

Or for Two New Names, and 75 cents additional, or for Three New Names. This is the most liberal offer we have ever made to our subscribers.



THE COMPANION

Waterbury Watch.

Last spring we determined to produce for our subscribers a new Waterbury Watch of still finer grade. We therefore contracted with the company to manufacture for us a special Waterbury Watch of *finer grade*, and one which should contain several valuable improvements not found in the old style.

In addition we have placed the works in a *new style* case, which is beautifully chased. This new style Waterbury Watch is made *only* for the publishers of the YOUTH'S COMPANION, and can be had of no other firm.

A Wonderful History.

The history of the Waterbury Watch is intensely interesting. It required more skill, capital and pluck to undertake to manufacture a reliable watch to sell for $3.50 than to make a watch to sell for $40.00. Only one man in the history of watch-making has been able to invent a reliable watch for $3.50. Any watch-maker can produce a costly watch.

Each year this wonderful watch has been improved, until we now offer our subscribers our new Companion Watch, which is a marvel of beauty and reliability.

Teach the Children to be on Time.—Do you wish to teach your children habits of promptness? If you can do this, it will be doing them a great service. As soon as your boy can read the time of day, give him a Watch, and teach him to take care of it, and always be on time. The Waterbury is just the watch for your boy. The public have discovered that the Waterbury Watch (costing only $3.50) is an accurate, reliable and durable time-piece.

Less for Repairs.—The Waterbury costs *less* for repairs and cleaning than any other watch made. To clean or repair an ordinary watch costs from $1.50 to $3. It costs from 25 to 50 cts. to repair and clean a Waterbury Watch.

Description.—Our new Companion Waterbury Watch has a full plate movement, with an improved regulator, and an **improved stem wind.** The watch is made up of 57 wheels and separate parts, all of which are made on the most approved and delicate machinery. The case is made of a new metal called **Nickel Silver,** and is artistically chased. In every respect it is a reliable and durable watch.

Good Testimony.

The following testimonials are from some of our subscribers who are using the Waterbury Watch. We have received thousands of the same kind:—

We hope this great and special offer will induce all our subscribers to obtain at least one new name each to the Companion.

$3.50

WITH

CHAIN AND CASE.

Face of Watch.

Chased Back.

"Let me express my thanks for the Waterbury Watch you sent me a year ago last October. It is a perfect timekeeper, and is all you recommend it to be, and I would not part with it for ten dollars."—JAMES H. SHEEHAY, Chicago, April 4, 1883.

"I received my watches, and I think they are first-rate time-pieces. Some of my friends have taken a liking to the Waterbury Watch, so I will enclose the amount for three more watches."—U S. G. KNAUER, Warwick, Chester Co., Pa., April 11, 1883.

"I purchased a Waterbury Watch of you about a year ago. I am more than pleased with it I wouldn't take $15 for it, if I couldn't get another. It looks just as well and keeps as good time as the day it came. I don't think it loses a minute a month."—F. H. DAWSON, Maynard, Iowa, Aug. 7, 1883.

"Two years ago last month I bought at your office a Waterbury Watch (open face), and it has proved a good time-keeper and is just as good to-day as the day I bought it. I have carried it in my pocket all the time and it has been running constantly for the two years, and varying less than a minute in two months. Now I think this a good record for a watch costing so little money."—WM. B. DAVIS, Gloucester, Aug. 15, 1883.

"I received my Waterbury Watch two years ago to-day It has cost me nothing for repairs, and keeps as good time now as the day I received it. As far as time-keeping is concerned, I would not exchange it for any $50 watch."—EVERETT J. BROWN, Leominster, Mass., April 6, 1883.

"Your Waterbury Watch received about one week ago. If it has lost the slightest moment, I cannot perceive it, for it has kept as good time as the best of watches in this city."—F. B. MCNEILL, Paris, Henry Co., Tenn., April 7, 1883.

"I received my watch about three months ago, and I like it very much. It keeps time equal to the best of watches around here."—CLAYTON SEAMAN, South Westerloo, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1883.

"I have tried the Waterbury Watches, and find that they run as well as my $75 gold watch. I have sold nearly a dozen and a half, and all speak of them in the highest terms."—HENRY H. BLAIR, Louisville, Miss., Feb. 14, 1883.

"My Waterbury Watch came safely. It has not gained or lost a minute since I got it. I would not sell mine for $10."—WILLIS F. LOVE, Breeds, Ill., Feb. 10, 1883.

"I am very much pleased with the Waterbury Watch you sent me last spring. It does not vary over *two minutes a month*."—F. M. STEVENS, Weedsport, N. Y.

The Chain We Give.

With each Watch we give free the Nickel-Plated Chain and Charm Whistle This neat Chain is made from steel finely tempered and burnished. It is then *heavily* nickel-plated, and is very beautiful, as well as strong. With each Watch we give a neat satin-lined case for holding the Watch.

Why We Make this Offer.

We wish to induce *all* our subscribers to obtain at least one *new* subscriber for the COMPANION. In order to make it an object for you to work for us, we have made you this wonderful offer.

We give this beautiful chased Watch, including nickel-plated Chain and satin-lined case, for *one new name, and* $1.50 *additional*, or for two new names, and 75 cents additional, or for three new names. The postage and registry fee for the watch is 25 cents, whether sent as a premium or purchased. We offer the Watch for sale, including Chain and satin-lined case, for only $3.50, and 25 cents for postage and registry fee.

No. D Clamp-Skates, Nickel-Plated Club-Skates, Nickel-Frosted Club-Skates.

Double-Acting Toe-Clamp Skates. A pair given for only one new name.

This is the best Skate we ever offered for one subscriber. It has a Double-Acting Toe-Clamp, Heel Plate, Key and Screws. These Skates are nicely finished, handsome shape, and durable. The blades are made from superior brands of charcoal iron, and warranted not to break, with proper use. Japanned blades and tops. Bright ground runners. Size, 8 to 11 inches. A pair of these skates given for one new name. You must give the size you want

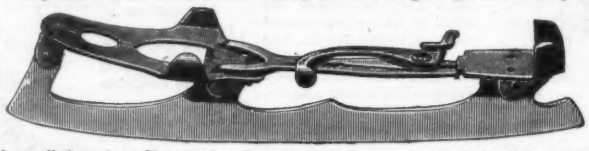
or we cannot fill your orders. Usual price, $1.50. Our price, only $1 per pair. **Postage and pack ng, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

OUR SKATE OFFER. Never before have we been able to offer our readers such superior Skates for obtaining so few new names, or at such a small price. Any one Skate of the three is a bargain at the price we have named.

SPECIAL NOTICE. Skates cannot be sent unless the size wanted is given Sizes advance one-half inch on each size, from 8 inches to 11½ inches.

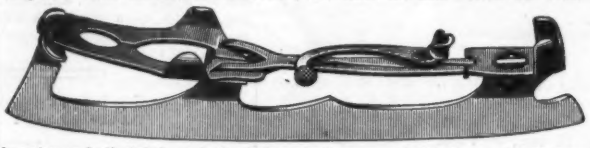
POSTAGE. Skates cannot be sent unless postage is received by us. We will send skates by express if so ordered, and the charges can be paid by the person receiving them.

Imperial Nickel-Frosted All-Clamp Skates. A pair given for only two names.



This a new style Skate. It is very handsome. The blades are nickel-plated by a new process, which gives them a beautiful frosted finish. The tops are nicely blued. This is an all-clamp lever Skate, as the cut shows. It is the same pattern and fastenings as the $6 skates. Sizes, 8 to 11 inches. A pair given for only two new names. Price, $1.85. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Imperial Club Skates, All-Nickeled, Polished Blades. Given for four new names.



This is the same skate we formerly gave for 8 new names and sold for $6. They are made of the best quality of steel, runners and tops, nickeled all over, and blades highly polished. Can be put on and adjusted almost instantly by a single movement of the lever. A pair given for four new names. Former price, $6. Our price, only $3. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Violins, Guitars, Banjos, Flutes, Cornets, Accordions, and Other Musical Instruments.

Conservatory Violin, with Inlaid Bow.

Given for nine new names, and 25 cts. extra.

We import these Violins in large quantities, direct from the manufacturer in France. In this way we are able to offer a good instrument at a low price and for a few names.

It is a genuine French Conservatory Violin. We tested it in tone and compared it in style and finish with many others. We do not hesitate to recommend it as a superior instrument.

The Violin is finished in a rich dark red shade and very highly polished. The Finger Board, Pegs, and Tail Piece are solid ebony. It has the improved mechanical construction underneath the sounding board, which gives it a rich full tone. The Bow has extra quality French hair, red polished stick, Ebony Frog, Pearl Slide and Eye, German Silver Button and Tip. A rare bargain

The Case is made of ebonized wood varnished, brass handle and hook, and is half lined with red flannel. The inside is covered with rich marble paper, and has boxes for rosin and strings, also a place to pack the Bow. We give with the outfit a box of rosin and an extra set of strings.

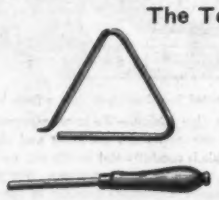
This Outfit given for only nine new names, and 25 cts. extra. Price, only $8.25. We pack the Outfit in a crate. It must be sent by express and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. We will include a Violin Instruction Book with the Outfit on receipt of 40 cents extra.

Violin Strings, E, A, D and G, 15 cts. each, or $1 per dozen, postage paid by us.

Genuine Triangle. This is a first-class instrument, being the same that is used in all regular bands. The price of this Triangle is 75 cts. Postage, 15 cts. We will send it with each Banjo ordered for 50 cts.

Guitar No. 11 1-2—Patent Head. Given for only six new names.

Guitar, No. 11½.



The Temple Banjo, No. 35 3-4. Given for six new names.

Banjo, No. 35¾.

Guitar No. 11½, Spanish Model Patent Head, with Case. Given for only six new names.

This Guitar we import direct from abroad. It is 3 feet long. The Sounding Board is polished, and has an inlaid border. The sides and back are finished in imitation rose wood. It has a handsome inlaid Sound Hole, as seen in the cut. The Finger Board is ebony finished with brass frets. It has fancy shaped bridge, ebonized and pearl inlaid.

Patent Head.—This Guitar also has the Patent Machine Head, with brass wheels and cogs, and solid bone finger-pieces on the pins. This feature in construction makes the guitar much more costly and desirable, for it can be easily and accurately tuned.

A full set of strings go with the Guitar, and it is enclosed in a neat and strong pasteboard case. The usual price of such an Outfit is $10. We give it for only six new names. Price, only $5. Packed in a strong wooden crate. It must be sent by express and charges paid by receiver when sent as a premium or purchased. We will send Guitar Instructor on receipt of 40 cents extra.

Steel Guitar Strings.—Guitar Strings furnished as follows: 1st and 2d, 60 cts. per doz.; 3d and 4th, $1 per doz.; 5th and 6th, $1.25 per doz.; postage paid by us. We sell a full set of 6 strings for 75 cts., postage paid by us.

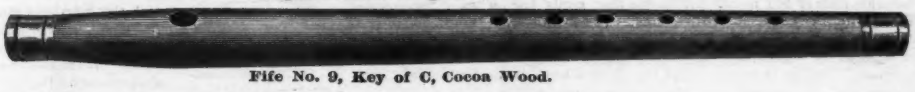
The Temple Banjo, No. 35¾. Given for six new names. The Banjo is increasing in popularity as a musical instrument. Ladies as well as young men become expert players. The art of playing the Banjo is quite easily acquired. We have made arrangements with one of the best manufacturers in this country to make a Banjo especially for us. It is a first-class instrument in every respect, and is worth more than we ask for it. The Banjo is nearly three feet long. The head is professional size, eleven inches in diameter, and is covered with fine calf-skin. It has a nickel rim and sixteen polished brass brackets. The Neck is made of solid walnut highly finished. The Pegs are ebony finish and pearl inlaid. The Frets are whitewood inlaid.

Given with a full set of strings for only six new names. Price, only $5.56 It must be sent by express and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. We can send it in a strong pasteboard case on receipt of 50 cts. extra. Banjo Instructor, 40 cts. extra. Strings for Banjo same price as violin strings.

Brass Flageolet, Cocoa Wood Fife, and Cocoa Wood Piccolo and Flute.

Lacquered Brass Flageolet.

Lacquered Brass Flageolet, in Keys of B, C, D, and E, Cut No. 1. This Flageolet is accurately made, and is for *real* service. It is handsomely lacquered, and has a filled mouthpiece. It is 10½ inches in length. We will give two of these fine instruments for one new name, or one of these Flageolets and a C Fife for one new name. Price of Flageolet, 30 cts., Fife, 50 cts. **Postage and packing on each separately, 10 cts.; together, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Fife No. 9, Key of C, Cocoa Wood.

Fife No. 9, Key of C, Cocoa Wood, and Howe's Fife Instructor. Both given for one new name. This fife is made from cocoa wood, has metal tips, and is sixteen inches long. Howe's Instructor contains complete instructions for learning to play the fife, also a collection of 150 favorite marches, etc. Both given for one new name. Price of both, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Piccolo No. 3, Key of D, Cocoa Wood.

Piccolo No. 3, Key of D, Cocoa Wood. Given for one new name. This instrument is used in many of our military bands. It is pitched one octave higher than a flute. It is made from cocoa wood, and is mounted with German silver rings and key. It is made in two sections. With it, we give lessons for learning to play the instrument. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Flute No. 1, Key of D, Cocoa Wood.

Flute No. 1, Key of D, Cocoa Wood, and Instruction Book. This Flute is 24 inches in length and has three joints. The five rings are German silver, so also is the key. We offer with it a complete Instruction Book Given for two new names, and 25 cts. extra. Price, $2.25 **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Flute No. 26¼, Six Keys, Grenadilla Wood, Key of D, and Instruction Book. Given for six new names. The wood contrasts handsomely with the German silver keys, and the rich bands at the joints and ends. The tone is remarkably full and sweet. This flute is of the best make, Given for six new names. Price, $5. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

CAUTION! A Flute that is made of wood must not be exposed to heat from the sun or a fire **after it has been used,** as the inside is damp and the flute might crack. This rule must be *absolute*. Please remember.

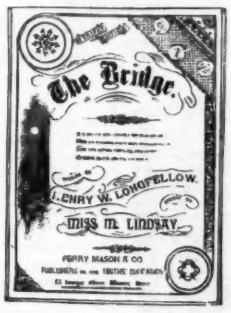
Four Collections of Sheet Music for the Home.

Either Collection given for one new name

These collections of Sheet Music embrace some of the most popular pieces now published. Each collection contains from 30 to 34 pieces and two hundred pages. Each piece has an attractive title-page, and is printed without alteration or abridgment. It is the same in every respect as that which is usually sold at from **thirty to seventy-five cents a copy.** It is of the same size, 10¾x14 inches, and clearly printed on paper of the best quality.

These collections contain several complete productions from the Old Masters, also vocal and instrumental music composed by able writers, among whom we name the following:

J. STRAUSS, F. MENDELSSOHN,
R. SCHUMANN, FRANZ ABT,
ARTHUR SULLIVAN, HENRY HERZ,
J. OFFENBACH, J. L. MOLLOY,
LADY JOHN SCOTT, MISS M. LINDSAY.



SIR JOHN STEVENSON, STEPHEN GLOVER,
STEPHEN ADAMS, J. N. CROUCH,
BRINLEY RICHARDS, T. OESTEN,
T. BADARZEWSKA, LEFEBURE WELY,
GOUNOD, GOBBAERTS,
RUBINSTEIN, GUSTAV LANGE,
BALFE, SYDNEY SMITH.

SPECIAL OFFER.—On receipt of $3, we will send to the same address, express not paid, the **Four Sets of Music** described above, consisting of eight hundred pages, and one hundred and thirty pieces; or, **on receipt of $2.50, any Three of the Sets,** consisting of six hundred pages, and one hundred pieces. If sent by mail, thirty cents per set additional, for postage. The special price makes the music cost less than 2½ cts. per copy.

Vocal and Instrumental, No. 1--33 Pieces.

Given for one new name.

Come When the Soft Twilight Falls. Duett.....*R Schumann.*
Blue Alsatian Mountains. Song.....*Stephen Adams.*
Harp that once thro' Tara's Halls. Song.....*Sir John Stevenson.*
He Giveth His Beloved Sleep. Sacred.....*Franz Abt.*
Douglass, Tender and True. Song.....*Lady John Scott.*
The Bridge. Song.....*Miss M. Lindsay.*
In the Gloaming. Song.....*Annie F. Harrison.*
Larboard Watch. Duett.....*T. Williams.*
Little Maid of Arcadee. Song.....*Arthur S. Sullivan.*
Kathleen Mavourneen. Song.....*J. N. Crouch.*
Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep. Song.....*J P. King.*
Far Away. Song.....*Mrs. J. W. Bliss.*
What are the Wild Waves Saying? Duett.....*Stephen Glover.*
Ripples Just Touched by the Rising Moon. Song.....*A. Thompson.*
Day is Done. Song.....*Balfe.*
Beautiful Blue Danube. Waltzes. Piano.....*J. Strauss.*
Monastery Bells. Nocturne, op. 54. Piano.....*Lefebure Wely.*
Shepherd Boy. Piano.....*G. D. Wilson.*
Last Rose of Summer. Variations. Piano.....*Henry Herz.*
Dance of Clowns. (From Midsummer Night's Dream) Piano. *F. Mendelssohn.*
Maiden's Prayer. Piano.....*T. Badarzewska.*
Carnival of Venice. Variations. Piano.....*T. Oesten.*
Blue Bells of Scotland. Variations. Album 45. Piano. *Brinley Richards.*
Let's Be Gay. Waltzes. Op. 91. Piano.....*J. Strauss.*
Fond Hearts Must Part. Melodie. Op. 277. Piano.....*Gustav Lange.*
Cradle Song. Op. 16. Piano.....*Rubinstein.*
Beneath the Palms. Op. 141. Piano.....*Gobbaerts.*
Funeral March. Op. 175. Piano.....*Sydney Smith.*
Stephanie Gavotte. Op. 312. Piano.....*Czibulka.*
Perfumes of Italy. (Transcribed by Leybach). Op. 226. Piano. *F. Mendelssohn.*
Nightingale Polka. Piano.....*Cirito*
Mountain Glee. Four Hands. Op. 147. Piano.....*Krug.*
Italian Waltzes. (From "Merry War.") Piano.....*J. Strauss*

Vocal and Instrumental, No. 2--30 Pieces.

Given for one new name.

Over the Garden Wall. (Comic).....*G D Fox.*
The Danube River. (A Popular Song).....*Hamilton Aide.*
First Love. (A Waltz Song.) Op. 180.....*Prof. Gustave Wedel.*
Wait for the Turn of the Tide.....*Harry Clifton.*
Jessie the Flower of Dumblane.....*R. A. Smith.*
Her Bright Smile Haunts Me Still. (Ballad).....*W. T. Wrighton.*
'Tis Years Since I Parted, Dear Mother, with Thee.....*T. S. Irwin.*
Battle of Waterloo. (Arranged for the Piano).....*G. Anderson.*
I'll Meet Thee in the Lane.....*Charles Blamphin.*
Oh, Would I were a Bird.....*Charles Blamphin*
When the Corn is Waving, Annie Dear.....*Charles Blamphin.*
Little Maggie May.....*Charles Blamphin.*
The Bridge. (Longfellow).....*Lady Carew.*
Little Sunbeam.....*Henry Farmer.*
The Curfew Bell. (Duett.) (Longfellow).....*Stephen Glover*
My Heart's in the Highlands.....*Robert Schumann.*
What does Little Birdie Say? (Tennyson).....*M. W. Balfe.*
Waves of the Ocean March. Piano.....*Chas. D. Blake.*
Silvery Waves (original theme with variations). Piano.....*A. P. Wyman.*
The Frolic of the Frogs. (Waltz). Piano.....*J. J. Watson.*
Home, Sweet Home. (Variations.) Op. 3. Piano.....*J. H. Slack.*
Gen. Persifer F. Smith's March. Piano.....*T. J. Martin.*
The Murmuring Brook. Op. 113. Piano.....*Fritz Spindler.*
Trifet's Grand March. Op. 58. Piano.....*Prof. Gustave Wedel.*
Waves of the Ocean Galop. Piano.....*Chas. D. Blake.*
Her Bright Smile Haunts Me Still. (Transcription for Piano.) *Brinley Richards.*
Bric-a-Brac Polka. Piano.....*Chas. Coote, Jr.*
New Vienna Waltzes. Op. 342. Piano.....*Johann Strauss.*
Bohemian Girl Transcription. (Balfe.) Op. 281. Piano.....*Eugene Ketterer.*
Kiss Waltz. Piano.....*Johann Strauss.*

Vocal Selection, No. 3--34 Pieces.

Given for one new name.

In the Starlight. Duett.....*Stephen Glover.*
Katy's Letter.....*Lady Dufferin.*
Nancy Lee.....*Stephen Adams.*
Lost Chord.....*A. Sullivan.*
In the Language of Love. (Faust.).....*Gounod.*
Brother's Lullaby. (Fritz.).....*J. K. Emmet.*
No Place Like Home. (Comic.).....*G. D. Fox.*
Old Sexton.....*H. Russell.*
True to the Last.....*S. Adams.*
In Summer's Cool Shade. Quartette.....*S. Arnold.*
Kerry Dance.....*J. L. Molloy.*
By the Sad Sea Waves.....*Jules Benedict.*
Flee as a Bird. (Sacred).....*Mrs. M. S. B. Dana.*
Uncle Dan'l 's Jined the Saints.....*Victor Johnson.*
It was a Dream.....*F. H. Cowen.*
Robin Adair.....*P. K. Moran.*
Little Voices at the Door.....*H. P. Danks.*
O Fair Dove, O Fond Dove.....*A. S. Gatty.*
Killarney.....*M. W. Balfe.*
Sweet Kitty May.....*H. L. Johnson.*
My First Wife's Dead. (Bluebeard).....*J. Offenbach.*
Home, Sweet Home.....*H. R. Bishop.*
Clang of the Wooden Shoon.....*J. L. Molloy.*
Banbury Cross.....*M. Wellings.*
Two's Company, Three's None.....*Joseph L. Roeckel.*
Down by the Old Mill Stream.....*John Read.*
Let Me Dream Again.....*Arthur Sullivan.*
O Mother, take the Wheel Away.....*Claribel.*
Thy Voice is Near.....*W. T. Wrighton.*
Speak to Me.....*Fabio Campana.*
Lover and the Bird.....*P. D. Guglielmo.*
Come unto Him. (Immanuel.).....*H. Leslie.*
Clochette.....*J. L. Molloy.*
No, I will Sigh no More.....*Donizetti.*

Instrumental Selections, No. 4--33 Pieces.

Given for one new name.

Fra Diavolo. Fantasie. Op. 67.....*Sidney Smith.*
Cujus Animam, from "Stabat Mater." Op. 388.....*Johann Strauss.*
Blue Bells of Scotland. Variations.....*C. W. Durkee.*
March des Tambours. Op. 40.....*Sidney Smith.*
Immortellen Waltzes. Op. 82. Four hands.....*J Gung'l.*
Crystal Dew Waltz.....*C. W. Durkee.*
Il Penseroso.....*S Heller.*
Swedish Wedding March.....*A Soderman.*
Old Oaken Bucket. Variations.....*C. W. Durkee.*
Mignon Fantasie. Op. 203.....*F. Spindler.*
Secret Love. Gavotte.....*Johann Resch.*
Please do Waltz.....*C. W. Durkee.*
Fatinitza March.....*F. Von Suppe.*
Flower Song. (Lange.).....*L. C. Elsom*
Home, Sweet Home. Variations.....*F. C. Suppe.*
Remember Me. Nocturne.....*M. Brinkman.*
Valse des Roses. Op. 156.....*E. Ketterer.*
Electric Light Galop.....*C. W. Durkee.*
Ideals Schottische.....*W. J. Watt.*
Violet Waltz.....*E. Waldteufel.*
Auld Lang Syne. Variations.....*C. W. Durkee.*
Everybody's Darling. Op. 25.....*Eilenberg.*
Southern Rose Waltz. Op. 388.....*Johann Strauss.*
Yosemite March.....*C. W. Durkee.*
La Petite Schottische.....*Victor Johnson.*
Beautiful Eyes Polka. Op. 39.....*Franz Dorn.*
Rivulet Polka.....*C. W. Durkee.*
Rossi March.....*Victor Johnson.*
Martha. Selections.....*Victor Johnson.*
Grand Triumphal March.....*J. Concone.*
Mariana. Selections.....*Victor Johnson.*
La Chatelaine. Fantasie.....*A. Le Duc.*
Sparkling Dew Drop Schottische.....*W. W. K. Campbell.*

We send the music, securely packed between pasteboard covers (which saves the injury to the sheets from rolling). We will send postage-paid any single piece for examination for 12 cts. Either set given for only one new name. Price, only $1 per set. **Postage and packing, 30 cts. additional per set,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The above collection of one hundred and thirty numbers make **eight hundred pages.**

Music Roll, No. 10, and Twelve Pieces Sheet Music.

Given for one new name.

The Music Roll is cloth-bound and neatly embossed. The handle is made of solid leather, and the whole Roll is handsomely finished inside and out.

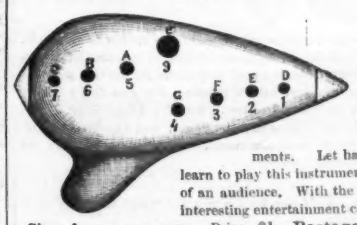
We also give **12 Popular Pieces of Sheet Music,** full size and complete, with ornamental titles and printed on heavy paper:

We'd Better Bide a Wee. Song.....*Claribel.*
We Never Speak as We Pass By. Song.....*Harmon.*
The Sweet Long Ago. Song.....*Estabrooke.*
We Have Gathered Home To-day. Song.....*Gabriel.*
Come Back to Erin. Song.....*Claribel.*
Rochester Bells. Song.....*Marzials.*
What are the Wild Waves Saying? Duett.....*Glover.*
The Mountain Stream. Piano.....*Smith.*
The Turkish Patrol. Piano.....*Michaelis.*
Storm Mazurka. Piano.....*Kiefer.*
The Sirenes Waltz. Piano.....*Waldteufel.*
Danse Espanole. Piano.....*Ascher.*

This Music alone sells at retail in music stores for over $5. Music Roll and Music all given for only one new name. Price of all, only $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Italian Ocarina, No. 5, and Music Book.

Given for one new name.



This is a wonderful instrument for music. Although popular in Europe, it is almost unknown in this country. It is a very sweet instrument on which to play accompaniments. Let half a-dozen boys or girls learn to play this instrument and they will be sure of an audience. With the music we give, a most interesting entertainment can be given.

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Twenty Dollar Companion Organ.

Given for twenty-four new names; or twelve new names and ten dollars; or six new names and fifteen dollars.

The Companion Organ has been manufactured expressly for us. It has one set of reeds of three and one-fourth octaves, or forty-one notes, and a right knee swell. The action to the Companion Organ is well made and contains all the modern improvements. We commend it as a most superb instrument for **home or chapel use.**

Good Record.

"The Companion Organ is very much admired in our school. It is a jewel. It is more than we expected, and *more* than was represented.

L. W. Harrington,
Campbell, Minn."

Its Capacity and Power. The Companion Organ has sufficient compass for the rendering of all Sunday School music, popular songs and choruses, and is adapted for home use, the schoolroom, or chapel.

It is Portable. It is so constructed that it can be made to occupy small space. For our offer of this Organ as a Premium, please see above. On receipt of $20 the Companion Organ will be forwarded to you safely boxed. We include with it a $1.50 Organ Instructor, when the organ is purchased, but when sent as a premium the Organ Instructor will be included for one new name.

Do you wish to purchase a large Organ? We will send on application a descriptive Catalogue of superior Organs, which we sell for $30, $47.50, $65, $100, and $140 each.

Tambourine, No. 13.

Given for one new name.

This Tambourine has a calf-skin head, fastened with brass ornamental tacks. It is 10 in. in diameter The rim is fancy painted, inside and out, with floral designs and has five sets brass jingles.

Tambourine for Decoration. It is now quite popular for ladies to decorate Tambourine heads with hand painting. Ornament them with ribbons and use them for wall decorations. We have selected this instrument to meet such a demand. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Concert Accordion, No. 9--10.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

It has twelve keys—ten on the top, two on the bottom, and one escape. The keys are on the peg principle, and therefore noiseless, and the notes are particularly full, clear and sweet. It is handsomely finished, strongly made, and easy to play. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.15. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

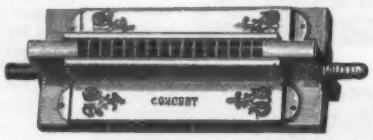
Bell, Tremolo and Concert Harmonica, No. 276—6.

Given for one new name.

The tremolo, the bell, and the concert-pitch of this instrument produce the sweetest tones we have ever heard from a harmonica. The wood part is ebonized, and the bell and mouth-piece are nickel-plated. Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 12 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Concert Four Part Harmonica, No. 72.

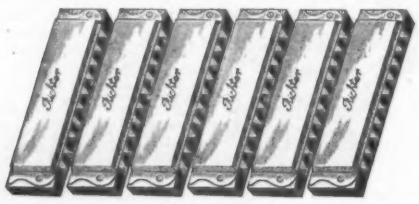
Given for one new name.



We have never seen for double the price so good a Harmonica. Its finish is excellent, and its tone is unusually sweet. The wood parts are made of European bird's-eye maple, and the metal trimmings are nickel-plated and very handsomely chased. Each set of reeds contains 32 notes, and gives a separate key. The power is equal to a small accordion, and much more easily played, while it has greater variety of tones. Given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Richter Professional Harmonica Set.

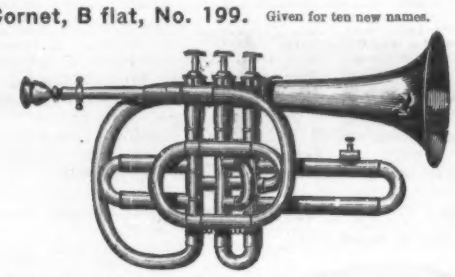
A set of six in assorted keys. Given for one new name.



Harmonica playing is becoming more popular in the United States each year. In order to play well only the most perfect instruments should be used. We have imported from Germany sets of the famous Richter Professional Harmonica, six different keys in a set. We offer a Set of Six for one new name. The price to our subscribers will be only 90 cts. per Set of Six; which is much less than the regular price. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cornet, B flat, No. 199.

Given for ten new names.



This instrument is of the same quality and make as those used in Brass Bands. It is the standard in tone and finish, and those wishing to purchase an instrument of this kind can be sure of obtaining all they desire for the sum paid. It is packed in a substantial cornet case with a handle. We give free a Cornet Instruction Book. Given for ten new names. We offer it for sale for $7.50; the usual price is $10. It must be sent per express, and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. On receipt of $1 extra, we will send the Cornet beautifully nickel-plated.

Concertina, No. 1.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. extra.

This is the same instrument we formerly gave for two new names. The Concertina is handsomely and strongly made. It is seven inches in diameter and twelve in length when extended. It has two banks of keys on each side, making twenty keys in all. The bellows have leather edges and corners. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.20. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Improved Hard Zithern. New Model.

Given for one new name.

The Improved Musical Zithern is much richer in tone and nicer in finish than any zithern that we have ever seen.

It is a 15-string instrument and has the new harp shape. It is 18 inches high and 9 inches wide. The ends are beautifully ebonized. Each string is numbered and lettered.

Zithern Music.—Full instructions for playing fourteen popular tunes accompany each instrument, among which are "The Sweet By-and-By," "Home Sweet Home," "Grandfather's Clock," etc.

Any one can easily learn to make sweet music on this Zithern. We also include a key for tuning the strings. All packed in a case.

Given for only one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

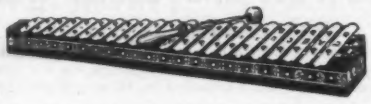
Flute Accordion, No. 466--10.

Given for one new name.

This is an Accordion without bellows. The music is very sweet, and is produced by blowing thro' the mouth-piece. There are ten keys on one side and two on the other. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Metalaphone, No. 22.

Given for one new name.



Very sweet music, with very little skill, can be produced on this instrument. It has 22 notes, or 3 octaves. The notes are made of bell metal. This is the most costly premium of its kind we offer for one new name. Given for one new name. If you live in New England, or within 400 or 500 miles of Boston, it will be cheaper for you to order by express, and pay express charges when you receive the Metalaphone. We offer it for sale for 75 cts. If sent by mail, **postage and packing, 55 cts.** additional, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Small Round Music-Box.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

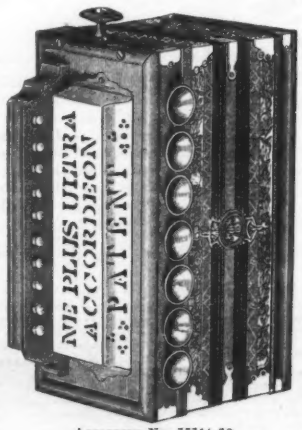
This instrument plays one tune. Its tones are sweet and delightful. It is operated by turning a little crank. We can send sacred, patriotic, or more lively music. It cannot get out of order. Children can use it, and parents and children are alike delighted with it. Given for one new name, and 25 cts additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. We are able to sell this excellent Instrument at this low price only because we have imported a large quantity direct from the manufacturers.

"Ne Plus Ultra" Accordions.

"Ne Plus Ultra" Accordion, No. 151½-10. For five new names.
"Ne Plus Ultra" Accordion, No. 161-10. For eight new names.

The ordinary Accordion reeds are kept in place by wax. This is why the reeds so soon work loose, rattle and leak wind. To remedy this defect the maker of this famous Accordion invented and patented a device for holding the reeds in position without the use of wax. Cut No. 1 shows the reed, and Cut No. 2 shows the frame into which the reed slides, and which holds it securely. He has made many other improvements.

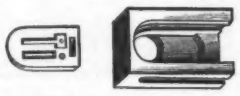
These Accordions are known for their strength and sweetness of tone and fine finish.



Accordion No. 151½-10.

Ne Plus Ultra Accordion No. 151½-10. Given for five new names. This accordion has one set of reeds and double bellows. It has ten keys, and seven nickel-plated trumpet-shaped pipes, and two full sub-bass notes. It has one stop, by which the full power of the instrument is obtained. The corners are strengthened by brass pieces; these, and all ornamented parts, are heavy nickel-plated. Its size when closed is 11x12 inches. Given for five new names. Price, only $4.50. It must be sent by express, and charges, which will be small, paid by purchaser.

Ne Plus Ultra Accordion 161-10. Given for eight new names. This is an extra powerful accordion, having **two sets of reeds, two stops and a powerful double bellows.** It has ten keys and four sub-bass notes. It has twelve large nickel-plated trumpet-shaped pipes and eight smaller ones. The ornamental supports are nickel-plated. Given for eight new names. Price, only $6.75. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by purchaser.



No. 1. No. 2

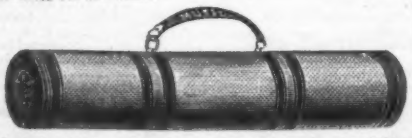
Patent Music-Holder or Binder No. 55.

Given for one new name.

This premium is for those who have sheet music about the piano or organ unbound. It is 14½x10½ inches in size, and the cover is handsomely embossed with gold and silver. This useful binder is so arranged that sheet music is as firmly held in it as though it was bound in a book. This binder will last a life-time. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

American Russia Leather Music Roll, No. 16.

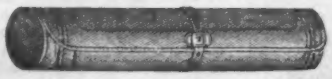
Given for one new name.



This is the best Roll we have ever offered. It is handsome and durable. It has gilt and embossed lines and nickel ornaments. Size, 15 x 3 inches. The inside is lined throughout. This is an elegant and costly premium. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Russia Leather Music Fold, No. 60.

Given for two new names.

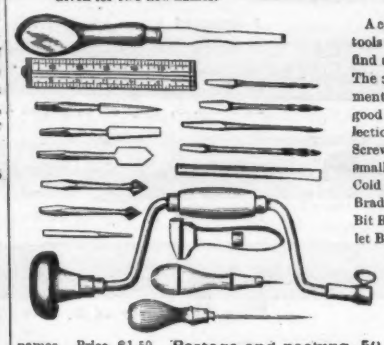


This elegant Music Fold is made of one piece of Russia leather. It is beautifully embossed. Color, dark red. Size, when open, 14¼ x 15¼ inches. It has a leather strap and buckle fastening. The cut shows the Music Fold closed ready to carry. Given for two new names. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Mechanical Tools.

Sixteen Convenient Tools, No. 10.

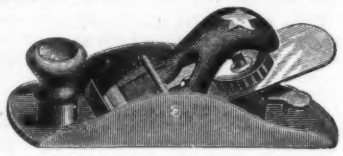
Given for two new names.



A combination of handy tools that everybody will find useful, sixteen in all. The cut shows the assortment. All the tools are good quality. The collection contains a 10-inch Screw Driver, 2-foot Rule, small Monkey Wrench, Cold Chisel, Scratch and Brad Awl, Nail Set, 12-in. Bit Brace, 4 assorted Gimlet Bits, 4 assorted Rimmer Bits, and a Screw Driver Bit. We give the complete collection for only two new names. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Smoothing Plane, No. 120.

Given for one new name.



This improved Block Plane is a *first-class* tool in all respects. It is made entirely of iron and steel, and is superior to the old wooden planes. It is 7½ inches in length, and has a 1¾ inch cutter. Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Griffin's Bracket Saw Blades.

Fifteen dozen given for one new name.

The Griffin blades are the best in the world. They cut faster and are also much stronger than the French blades. We give fifteen dozen for one new name. **Postage and packing, 9 cts.** Prices as follows: Sizes, from 1 to 4, inclusive, 15 cts per dozen, or $1 for 12 dozen; Nos. 5 to 10, inclusive, 15 cents per dozen, or $1.25 for 12 dozen. Postage and packing, 6 cts. for 12 dozen of any size.

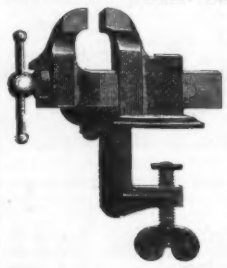
Blow Pipe, Alcohol Lamp, and Microscope.

For one new name.

The Blow Pipe is about ten inches in length. Air is blown through it upon the flame of the lamp, causing a most intense heat. It is of great value for soldering or brazing metals. With it glass can be melted and blown, or formed into various shapes and toys. Directions for use accompany each. The Microscope has strong magnifying power. All given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

One Dollar Bench Vise.

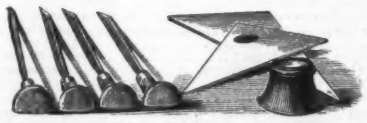
Given for one new name.



This is a tool of use in farm and village homes. It is of great value in doing many little repairs about the house. If a boy has a bracket saw, he needs a vice to put the work together. It has many uses in every family. This Bench Vise is made entirely of iron and steel. It can be adjusted to any table. The jaws are 1½ inch wide; they will open 2¼ inches. Given for one new name. Price, 65 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Wood Engraving Outfit.

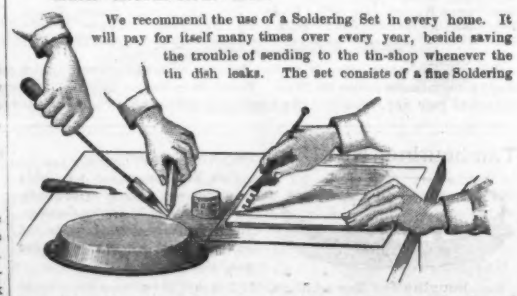
Given for one new name.



With this outfit a boy or girl ought to become quite expert at wood engraving. The set contains four Engraving Tools with cork handles; one Eye Glass; one Instruction Book; two Triangles; and Transfer and Impression Paper. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Soldering Casket, Glass Cutter, and Pocket Rule.

Given for one new name.



We recommend the use of a Soldering Set in every home. It will pay for itself many times over every year, beside saving the trouble of sending to the tin-shop whenever the tin dish leaks. The set consists of a fine Soldering iron, with solid copper end, one Bar of solder, one Scraper and a box of powdered Resin, and Directions. We also give a reliable Glass Cutter and a folding box-wood Pocket Rule. All given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Mechanic's Hand Drill and Six Dozen Griffin

Bracket Saw Blades. Given for one new name.

This is the improved Bracket Saw Drill. The chuck, spindle and all its wearing parts are made from hardened steel. The drill is light, compact, and cannot be excelled in workmanship and durability. Six assorted drill points go with each Drill We give also six doz. Griffin's Patent Bracket Saw Blades with the Drill for one new name. Price of Drill and Blades together, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Drill alone, 65 cts., postage and packing, 10 cts. extra.

Six Carving Tools and Instruction Book in a

Black Walnut Case. Given for one new name.

Wood carving is growing in favor each year. Girls as well as boys engage in this delightful employment.

The Carving Tools we here offer are manufactured expressly for the Companion readers. With the Book of Instruction you can learn this pleasant and profitable art. The cut shows the different shapes of the tools. There are six tools in the set, and they all have Rose-wood handles and are sharpened ready for use. The process of carving is very simple. All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Swiss Clock Movement and Design for Swiss

Clock Case. Given for one new name.

Cut No. 1.

No. 2.

With this premium almost any boy or girl can, with the fret saw, make the beautiful clock pictured in this cut. Cut No. 1 illustrates the clock complete; and No. 2, the works.

The height of the clock is 32 inches. The works are accurately made, will keep good time, and contain Lane's patent spiral spring pendulum rod. It is a 24-hour movement, winds on the face, and does not strike. Hands and dial go with each movement. If they are made nicely, they ought to be worth $5 each.

We give with the works a design of the case; also, twelve fret-saw blades. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Nickel-Plated Bracket Saw Frame and Outfit.

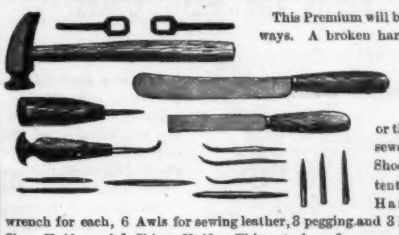
Given for one new name.

This cut shows a boy at work with our Bracket Saw Look at the beautiful articles on the table which he has made with it. Probably not less than 500,000 boys and girls have been interested in this fascinating and useful art of fret sawing.

Our *Improved Bracket Saw Frame* is now made from the best spring steel, beautifully nickel-plated, and has a solid rosewood handle. With it you can make Brackets, Picture Frames, Easels, Fancy Articles, etc., of the most exquisite beauty. With only 40 cents worth of wood you can make articles worth from $1 to $4 each. With this Saw almost any boy can make money.

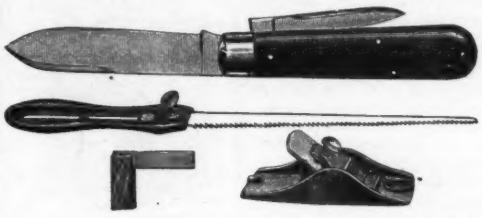
This outfit now consists of **1 Nickel-Plated Bracket Saw Frame,** 5x12 inches; **12 Extra Saw Blades; 1 Manual Sawing and Wood Carving; Designs for $25 worth of Brackets, etc., etc.,** full size; **1 Drill Point.** With it you ought to earn money enough in a few weeks to buy the Holly Saw, with which you can do business on a larger scale. Given for one new name. Price, $1 **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Tools for Leather Work. Given for one new name.



This Premium will be useful in many ways. A broken harness could soon be made as good as new, a hole in the shoe mended, or the cover of a ball sewed. It consists of Shoe Hammer, 2 patent adjustable Awl Handles, with a wrench for each, 6 Awls for sewing leather, 3 pegging and 3 harness Awls, 1 Shoe Knife, and 1 Skiver Knife. This set given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

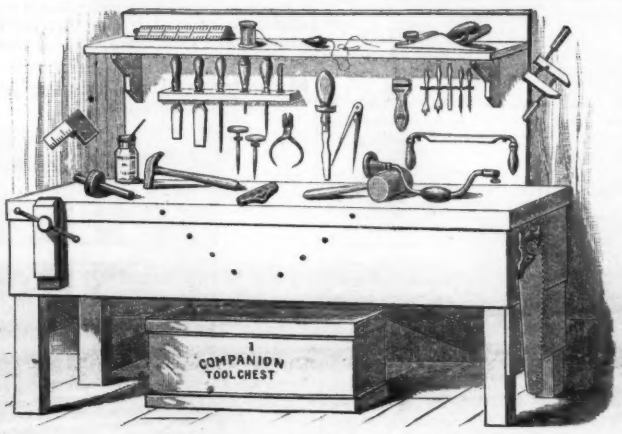
Set of Tools, No. 1. Given for one new name



This set of Tools consists of one fine block Plane, 1 Diston & Son's key-hole Saw with detachable Iron Handle, 1 miniature Try Square, a package of Granulated Glue, for putting together bracket work, and a fine Pocket Knife. These Tools are made in the best manner from good steel. Given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Companion Tool Chest, with Practical Tools.

Given for seven new names, or three new names, and $2.50 additional.



We have had this Tool Chest made specially for our use. We have selected from different manufacturers and purchased in large quantities the practical tools we have put into the chest. The tools are all good quality, and sufficiently large for Men's use as well as Boys'.

We have published a special edition of the valuable book, "How to Use Wood-Working Tools." This book contains about ninety cuts, many of them full-page in size, showing how to use the tools This book we give free with each chest.

A chest with tools in it, as useful as these tools and as practical for real work, cannot be purchased at the stores for less than $8.

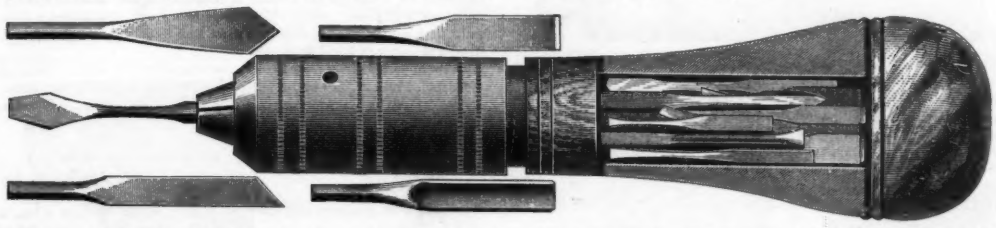
Tools like these in the hands of a boy prove an educator; in the hands of a man they are of great service for work about the house. The Chest is made from chestnut, trimmed in black walnut, has lock and key, and contains the following full-sized tools:

12 in. Hand Saw, Block Plane, Bit Brace, 3 Bits, Screw. Driver, Draw Knife, Hammer, Compasses, Chisel 1-4 in., Chisel 1-2 inch, Scratch Awl, Pliers, Two-Foot Rule, Try Square, Gauge, 2 Gimlets, Mallet, File, Awl, Screw-Driver for bit brace, Plumb Bob, Chalk Line, Nail Set, Hand Clamp, Bench Vise, Spirit Level, Bottle Chase's Glue, and Monkey Wrench, Making Thirty-one different tools in all!

This Chest of Tools, with book, and directions for making the work-bench shown in the cut, given for only seven new names, or for three new names and $2.50 additional. Our price to our subscribers, only $5 A great bargain.

It must be sent by express and charges paid by purchaser.

Patent Pocket Tool-Holder and Twentv Useful Tools. All given for one new name.



The cut shows this useful Tool at its full size. It also shows a sectional view of the hollow handle, where the tools are kept when not in use. The handle is made from hard maple highly polished, and has a Lignum Vitæ screw cap. The chuck is polished steel, and will hold any tool, from a pin to a large mill file This tool is so very useful and convenient that it ought to be in every family in the country. Given for one new name. Price, $1 **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchaser

Prize Demas Lathe and Scroll Saw.

Given for nine new names, or for six new names and $2.75 additional, or three new names and $5.50 additional.

The Demas is the best combination Jig Saw and Lathe for amateurs that is made. It contains the latest and most useful improvements. It is made of iron and steel. The Lathe is practical, and with it you can turn goblets, handles, balls, ninepins, fancy trimming for scroll-saw work.

Dimensions and Capacity.

Height to top of lathe bed, 27½ in.; to centres, 30 in.; to top of saw table, 32 in. Length of lathe bed, 24½ in.; it will turn a piece 16 in. long and 5 in. in diameter.

Diameter of balance wheel, 14 in.; weight, 11 lbs.

Stroke of crank, 4 in.; size of lathe spindle, 7-16.

Short rest, 4 in. long.; long rest, 12 in. long.

Stroke of scroll saw, 1¾ in; it will cut 1½ in. thick if necessary, but 1 in. practically, and swing 20 in. in the clear. It has a tilting table, which is ground and polished; the ways to lathe bed are also ground and polished. It has an emery wheel and drill, and a set of 5 turning tools. Chucks for holding drills, &c., can be attached. Weight, 50 pounds

We Send with Each Machine: 5 Turning Tools, 12 Griffin Patent Saw Blades, and 72 other Blades, 2 Drill Points, 71 Designs, among which are the new Queen Anne designs of Wall Pocket, Slipper Holder and Clock. Also Shelf and Corner Brackets, and many other designs of useful and ornamental articles for home use.

Price of Demas Lathe and Scroll Saw, with all the above extras, $8 Premium offer described above.

How the Prize Demas is Shipped. Please note our instructions at the close of our description of the Prize Holly Saw. We sell the Lathe when wanted separate from the Saw. **Price of Demas Lathe** and 5 Turning Tools, without the Scroll Saw, **$6.** We have also a Buzz Saw Attachment. **Price of Buzz Saw Attachment** and one 3½ inch Buzz Saw that can be attached to Prize Demas Lathe and Scroll Saw or attached to the Lathe alone, $1.50.

The Prize Holly Scroll Saw. Price, $3.

Given for three new names and 30 cts. additional, or two new names and $1.30 additional, or one new name and $2.30 additional.

Special Offer — Eighty-four Blades, and Seventy-one full-size designs, go with every Holly Saw ordered from us.

We have sold many thousand foot-power Scroll Saws, and have *never* known of a Saw that gave such universal satisfaction as the Prize Holly. We therefore adopt it again this year, and strongly commend it.

The Prize Holly Scroll Saw is made entirely of iron and steel, excepting the arms, which are of ash. It is a marvel of simplicity and usefulness, and is the most perfect machine of the kind now made It is suited alike for the use of ladies and boys or men. It has greater power and speed than any other Scroll Saw. It has an Emery Wheel 3½ inches in diameter and a Drill.

Dimensions and Capacity for Work.

Height of Machine, 30 inches Width, 18 inches.

Diameter of Balance Wheel, 12 inches.

Weight of Balance Wheel, 7 lbs. Stroke of Saw, 1½ in.

Will swing 20 in. in the clear. Will cut lumber from 1-16 to 1¼ inches thick.

Weight when packed ready for shipping, 30 lbs.

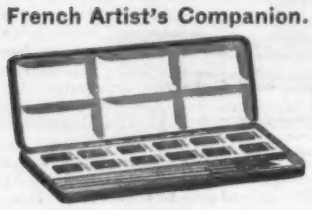
What We Give with Each Machine.

12 Griffin Patent Saw Blades, 72 other Blades, 2 Drill Points, 71 Full-size Designs for Sawing, among which are the new Queen Anne designs of Wall Pocket, Slipper-Holder and Clock. Also, Shelf and Corner Brackets, and many other designs of useful and ornamental articles for home use.

How Shipped.—On receipt of the price, **$3,** we will ship either by freight or express. All orders from the West will be shipped from our Western storehouse. The freight charges will be very small, and paid by the purchaser. Premium offer described above. You can afford to work hard to obtain this great premium.

Oil, Paints and Water Colors.

French Artist's Companion. Given for one new name.



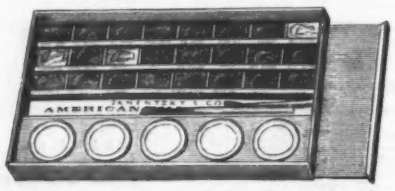
This is a most valuable premium It consists of

First—A fine japanned tin case with hinged cover. The case contains 12 cakes of *standard* French Water Color Paints of the best make, also an assortment of brushes, with directions for mixing to produce various shades. The cover is so constructed that when opened there are six apartments for holding water.

Second—Of a beautiful English book. This picture is a true representation of the cover, except it does not show the bright lithographed colors. The book has forty-three pages. It contains bright colored pictures on one page, on the opposite page the same picture in outline for the little people to paint. The book also contains beautiful poems and stories

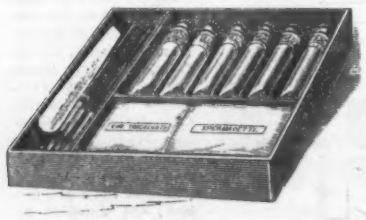
Both given for one new name. Price of both, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of each article, separately, 50 cts. Postage, 10 cts. extra.

The Artist's Paint Box, No. 20--24. 24 Colors, 2 Brushes, 5 Dishes. Given for one new name.



These are very choice Paints. They embrace the colors most used. We know they will give satisfaction. They are packed in a mahogany case. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

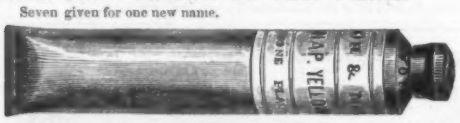
Chromo-Photographic Outfit. Given for one new name.



The art of "Chromo Photography" is very popular. Photographs when finished in this way can hardly be told from real Porcelain painting This Casket contains oil paints, brushes, directions. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Winsor and Newton's Oil Tube Paints.

Seven given for one new name.



These Oil Colors are the best in the world. Vermilion, Ivory Black, Brilliant Yellow, Brown Ochre, Burnt Umber, Burnt Sienna, Caledonia Brown, Chrome Green, Chrome Yellow, Flake White, Emerald Green, Naples Yellow, Megilp, Prussian Blue, Scarlet Lake, Vandyke Brown, Yellow Ochre, Yellow Lake. We give any seven of the above colors for one new name. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, 15 cts. per tube. Postage and packing, 3 cts extra for each tube.

Outfit for Plaque Painting. Given for one new name.

Painting on Plaques is one of the arts of the day. The cut shows one of the Plaques ornamented with a spray of pretty flowers. For only one new name we give one Plaque, six tubes of Oil Paints and two Brushes Price for the Outfit, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Oil Painting Outfit, No. 1. Given for one new name.

This outfit consists of six Tubes, Oil Paints, One Palette and two Brushes. It will be a very useful outfit to those beginning to paint in oil. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

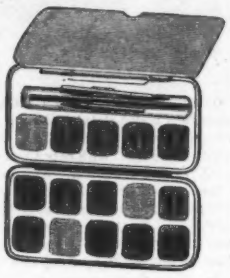
French Soft Pastelle Crayons. Given for one new name.

This case contains thirty graded shades of Pastelle Crayons. They are the genuine article used by Crayon Artists. We give with the Crayons a crayon-holder. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Spatter Painting Outfit. Given for one new name.

The beautiful art of Spatter Painting is easily learned. The most delicate representations of Leaves, Ferns, Grasses, Butterflies, &c , are produced upon plane surfaces either of wood, stone or paper. The Casket contains 1 Stencil Brush, 1 Spatter Sieve, 1 Cake Sepia, 1 piece India Ink, 1 fine Brush and full Instructions. Given for one new name Price, 75 cts **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

French Water Colors, No. 2335. For one new name.



This consists of fifteen cakes of the choicest and most popular French colors They are one inch square and usual thickness. These are contained in a neat japanned case. There is also a palette attached to the case on which the colors can be mixed Two fine brushes and a handle go with each box Our young friends who love to paint will find this little cabinet complete and of the best material. We imported a special lot of these colors for our subscribers

Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Articles for School Use.

When you purchase your Money Order or Bank Draft, include the POSTAGE and "ADDITIONAL" money in the amount, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Mathematical or Drawing Instruments.

Given for one new name

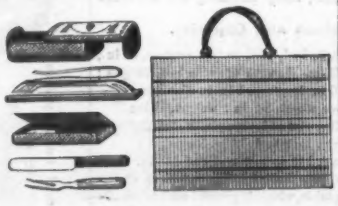
Our cut gives in outline the number of instruments that make up this set. It contains 15 pieces, among which are the following: Compasses, a Compass Extension, a Drawing or Ruling Pen, an Arm Extension, Crayon-Holder, a Metal Protractor, a Wood Rule, etc.

We have imported direct from France a very large number of these Drawing Sets for the special use of our subscribers Given for only one new name. Price, $1 **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

School Package, No. 8. Given for one new name.

This contains a box School Crayons, six assorted colors in a box, a box Water Color Paints with Brushes, Pen-Holder, which consists of Nickel Holder and Fountain Pen, Rubber Eraser, Penknife and Pencil. The package also contains 4 Eagle Pencils, assorted shades, 6 solid Ink Tablets, assorted colors, sufficient to make six bottles of brilliant colored inks, 6 School Pens, 1 Cedar Penholder, 1 piece of Sponge, and two Oxford Revised New Testaments Price of each, 25 cts. All given for one new name. Price of entire package, $1 **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as premium or purchased.

School Package, No. 6. Given for one new name.



This Package contains a strong hemp School Bag 11½x14½ inches, a patent Lunch Box with knife and fork, a Scholar's Companion, with compartments, and Sponge, Crayon, Pen-Holder and Pencil, and a fine copy of the Oxford Revised Testament, which is alone worth 25 cts All given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

School Package, No. 4. Given for one new name.

This is a very useful package for school purposes. It contains a Book Slate of ten pages, and Pencil, also a Pencil Box with slide cover, which has a Combination Pencil with six Slate and four Lead Pencil Points; also a place for sharpening the pencil. The package also contains the following Scotch wood articles Ruler, Lead Pencil, Paper Cutter, Pen Holder, Pen Box, and Ink and Pencil Eraser; also a nice Book Clamp Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Scholar's Companion and Penknife.

Given for one new name.

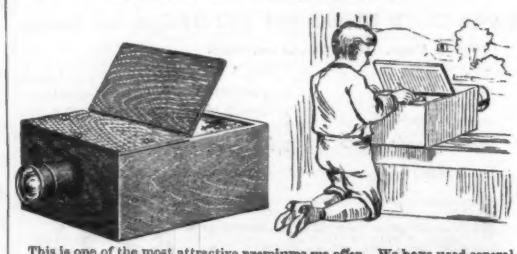
This Case is about 7 inches long, 3 inches wide, and 1¾ inches deep. It is stout and well made; is fastened by a key, and contains a Sponge, an Ink Stand, Penholder, Lead and Slate Pencils, an Account Book, a good Penknife and two small apartments for "sundries." Given for one new subscriber. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Young Artist's Companion. Given for one new name.

It consists of a strong Case, covered with morocco cloth. It contains 6 cakes of primary Water Colors, from which other colors and shades can be made; 1 China Saucer, for mixing colors; 3 Camel's-Hair Brushes; 3 superior refined Pencils, Nos. 1, 2, 3; 1 Crayon Blender; 1 French Crayon; 1 Cake Artists' Rubber; 1 Triangle; Drawing Paper, and a number of sketches and drawing studies; the whole making a fine assortment of *first-class* Artists' materials. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

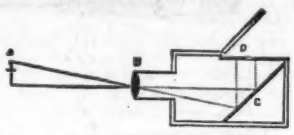
Artist's Sketching Camera. Given for one new name.

This cut represents a boy in the act of sketching a landscape with the camera It can be used out of doors as well as in the house.



This is one of the most attractive premiums we offer. We have used several thousand of these Cameras and they give great satisfaction.

With it boys and girls can sketch any landscape, or any object both near and far, in a few moments. It does not require previous practice. The Camera is 8 inches long, 5½ inches wide and 4 in high.



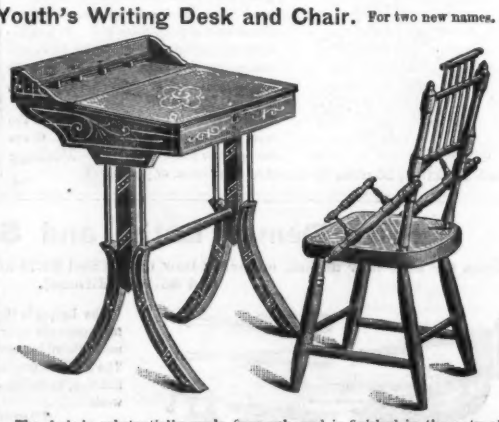
The diagram shown will make its workings plain.

The rays of light proceeding from an object at the point A will pass through the lens and tube at B, and will strike on the mirror placed at right angles at C. From the mirror they will be reflected up, and the picture will be distinctly seen upon the ground glass at D Place a paper over the glass, and with a pencil trace the picture.

Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

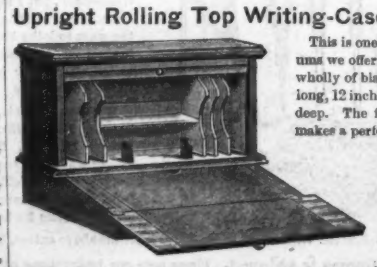
Writing Desks and Portfolios.

Youth's Writing Desk and Chair. For two new names.



The desk is substantially made from ash, and is finished in the natural wood. It is decorated in the Eastlake style. By lifting the top of the desk a convenient place is seen for holding books, drawing materials, stationery, &c. The chair is also made from ash, and is very strong. Both the desk and chair are designed for children from 5 to 14 years old. A delightful article for the children. Given for two new names. Price, $1.75. They are safely packed in a strong box, and **must be sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver.

Upright Rolling Top Writing-Case. For two names.



This is one of the finest premiums we offer. It is made almost wholly of black walnut, 16 inches long, 12 inches high, and 6 inches deep. The fold in front, which makes a perfect desk for writing, is 12 x 16 inches. It has partitions as shown in cut for envelopes, paper, account books, etc. etc. It has a rack for pen-holder and pencil. It has more room under the fold for paper, books, etc., etc., than the ordinary desk. It is very ornamental and exceedingly useful in every home. Given for two new names. Price, $1.75. **It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by purchaser

Writing Desk and Stationery. Given for one new name.

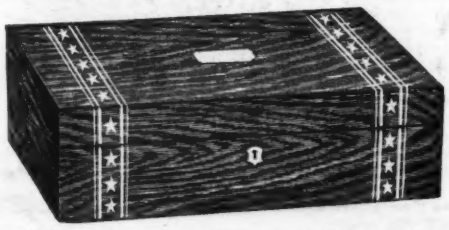
This cut shows the Desk open ready for writing, and also closed. Size when open, 9x14½ inches; when closed, 7x9 in. It has compartments for paper and envelopes, ink-bottle, pens, pen-holders and pencils. The outside is beautifully decorated in gold. We give with this Desk one Quire Paper, one Pack Envelopes, six Pens, one Pen-holder, one Lead Pencil, and one Cushman's Patent Ink Eraser and Extractor and Pencil Eraser. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

American Russia Writing Desk, No. 456.

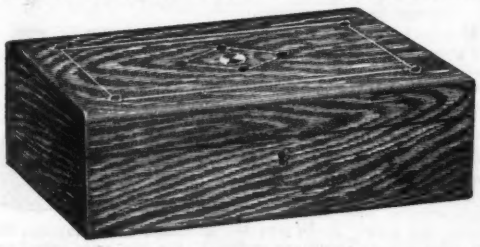
Given for four new names.

The framework of this desk is made of wood. This makes it strong. It is covered with American Russia Leather. Size, 10½x8 inches. When it is opened flat, ready for writing, you have a surface 10x14 inches. There are compartments for ink stand, envelopes, pencils, paper and other fittings, all leather lined. The metal work is nickel, highly polished. The color is a deep rich red, with gold lines on the edges. It is the best desk for the price we have ever offered. Given for four new names. Price, $3. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Portable Writing Desk, No. 100-B., and 200.



Desk, No. 100—B. Given for one new name. This Desk is strongly made and neatly finished. The outside is veneered walnut, highly polished and decorated in ebony and gold bands with gilt stars. The inside is finished in solid walnut and has the usual compartments. The desk has lock and key. Size when closed, 12x 8¼ x 3¾ in. high. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



Desk, No. 200. Given for two new names. This Writing Desk is made of solid walnut, finely polished. The top is inlaid with Tulip Wood, Ebony and White Holly. This desk has lock and key. Size when closed, 12½ x 8⅝. Given for two new names. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased, or by express not, paid.

Portfolio, No. 334. Given for one new name.

This Portfolio is well made, with four pockets for writing paper and letters, and with blotting leaves. It has a lapel with lock and key. Its size is 8 by 10½ inches. It is covered with dark embossed cloth. This Portfolio is a convenient writing companion. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stereoscopic Views and Stereoscope.

Twenty-Five Stereoscopic Views and Patterns for Making a View-Holder. Given for one new name.

We have just arranged a new and very attractive series of Stereoscopic Views. Former price for this quality, 25 cts. each. This is a special premium offer.

Among these views are places of great interest in all parts of the United States. We have not space to name them. We give free with the views a full-sized pattern for making a beautiful **View-Holder.**

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as premium or purchased.

Tulip-Wood Stereoscope. Given for one new name.

By a special arrangement we are now able to offer a genuine Tulip-wood Hood Stereoscope for only one new name. Every part is well made and very strong, and the lenses of fine quality. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.**

Home Printing Press, Type, Ink and Floral Cards.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Size of Chase, 1⅝x2¾ in.

Price, only $1.35.

The Home Printing Press we manufacture ourselves especially for our subscribers. It is the *latest* and *best* "Young Printer's Outfit" yet made. The Press i[illegible] is larger, stronger, and is more accurately built than any of our former presses. The outfit contains more type, more ink, a better roller, and more complete instructions than our former outfits.

You can earn money with "The Home Printing Press." This outfit is so simple, perfect in all its parts and complete, that any boy or girl can soon learn to print business or visiting cards as well as on a costly press. You can soon pay for your Press and lay up money by printing cards for others. With each Press we give a pack of very beautiful Floral Cards (see cut.)

The Outfit consists of 1 Home-Printing Press, 1 Fine Composition Roller, 1 Can of the best Ink, 1 Composing Pallet (2 lines), 1 Full Font of Type, including Quads, Spaces and Periods, 1 pack Floral Cards, and a 12-page Book of Instructions. This book contains full instructions, an interesting article on "Amateur Printing," and also a list of many different kinds of beautiful cards we sell. This whole outfit is packed in a strong wooden box.

Given for only one new name, and 25 cts. additional. We offer the outfit for sale for only $1.35. Postage and packing, 60 cts. additional when sent as a premium or purchased. Or we will send by express, and charges not paid.

Samples of Type. We give either style, 1 or 2, with the above offer. If you wish style 3 with Press, *you must send 25 cts. additional.*

No. 1. Henry Jones. No. 2. Thomas Smith.

No. 3. *Mary Brown.*

Price of Type. Styles 1 and 2 are 50 cts. each, per font, post-paid. Style 3 is 75 cts. per font, post-paid. We offer these three fonts of type as a premium, for only one new name. Postage, 25 cts.

ONE THOUSAND FLORAL VISITING AND BUSINESS CARDS. NO. 530 T. Given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

This cut shows the size of the cards, and one of the twelve designs which make up this liberal offer.

We are able to give our readers the benefit of this offer only by printing an edition of one million cards at one time.

These cards are produced by very costly drawings on stone, and by many different printings on card-board in bright colors. The designs are very choice. The most attractive flowers, wild and cultivated, birds of bright plumage, and insects of rich color are beautifully grouped and reproduced on these cards in life colors.

The white space shown in card is the exact space on each card for printing.

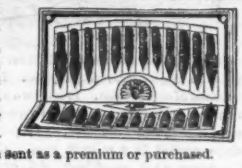
One thousand Cards given for one new name, and 20 cts. additional.

Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent either as premium or purchased. We will send 100 cards for 25 cts.; 500 cards for $1. Postage paid by us for the 100 and 500 card lots.

We have about thirty-five different kinds of gilt edge, bevel edge, turned corner, and floral Cards. We will send one each as samples to order from on receipt of fifteen cents in stamps.

Gaskell's Compendium and 26 Assorted Pens.

Given for one new name.



This system of penmanship has been prepared for those who wish to change their present handwriting to a more easy and beautiful style, without a teacher. It consists of Business, Lady's and Ornamental Penmanship, in all varieties; Movement Exercises, Alphabets, Ledger Headings, Bills, Model Signatures, Corresponding Styles, Album Work, Card Writing, Pen-Drawing and shading, German Text, Old English, Off-Hand Flourishing, &c. All the above are in the form of *written* exercises, and accompanied with a **Book of Instructions,** giving a complete analysis of every capital and small letter, with full directions for Position, Pen-Holding and Movement. With this Compendium many boys and girls have become skilled in Penmanship. **Given with 26 Pens for one new name.** Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 9 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Japanese Portfolio, Wall-Pocket and Brackets.

Japanese works of art are growing in favor in this country. These goods are useful and ornamental, and are fine specimens of Japanese work. The light parts of the cuts show the gold decoration. The gold and black make a handsome combination. These goods are for ornament and use.

WALL BRACKET. No. 430.

CORNER BRACKET. No. 431.

PORTFOLIO. No 660½.

WALL POCKET. No. 445.

Wall Bracket, No. 430. Size, 14x11 inches. It is strongly-hinged and braced, and is very durable. Given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.,** when sent as premium or purchased.

Corner Bracket, No. 431. Size, 10½x9 inches. This is designed to fit the corner of the room. The cut only outlines its beauty. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as premium or purchased.

Portfolio, No. 660½. Size, when closed, 10½x7¾ inches. It contains several sheets of blotting paper. For one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as premium or purchased.

Wall-Pocket, No. 445. Size, 8½ x 6¾ inches. This pocket will hold papers, letters and miscellaneous articles. The decoration is much finer than shown in cut. Given for one new name. Price, 50 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as premium or purchased.

The prices at which we sell these goods, with postage added, is much below the usual prices charged.

Electro-Magnetic Battery. Given for one new name.

The cut gives an accurate representation of this wonderful Magnetic Battery. It is a new invention. Although simple in its construction, yet it produces a powerful current of electricity, fully as powerful as some batteries which cost $8.

What can I do with the Battery?

1st. *You can have a good time with it.* Have you ever seen a group of merry people gather around a "Battery" just to see the fun and test their own endurance? Let a group of young people join hands, then pass a current of electricity through, and you will soon see who has the strongest nerve.

2d. YOU CAN MAKE MONEY *with it.* There is going to be a picnic or an excursion, or some social entertainment. Take your battery along with you; you will find that it will prove one of the attractions of the occasion. There are always people who are willing to pay 5 cents to test a magnetic battery. Any person ought to make the battery pay for itself in a day or two.

3d. Many physicians make use of the Magnetic Battery. There are cases of nervous affection, rheumatism, neuralgia, sciatica, toothache, &c., which they claim can be relieved by electricity.

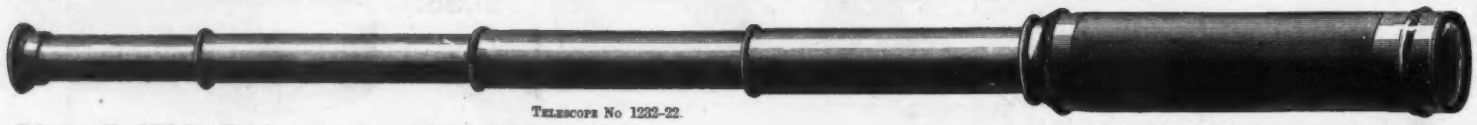
The Battery we offer has been manufactured expressly for us, and is EXTRA STRONG, and contains chemicals ready for immediate use. Full directions accompany each Battery.

Another Use to which this battery can be put. This practical instrument can be used either in the school-room or at home as a means for illustrating principles in electricity. As a help for parents to illustrate to their children the practical working of the instrument, we will give with each battery an explanation, which we think may prove interesting and profitable to the entire family. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Superior French Achromatic Telescopes, and Optical Instruments.

TELESCOPE No. 1232-12.

TELESCOPE No. 1232-16.



TELESCOPE No 1232-22.

Telescopes are growing in favor each year. We have selected with great care the best Telescopes for the sum we charge, that are made in the world. These Telescopes are useful on the farm—on the mountains and hills—on the plains—in vacation time and at work.

Cut No. 1 shows a sectional view of our French Achromatic Telescopes. The cut shows the location of the *six lenses*, sliding tubes and diaphragm. These Telescopes differ from the more costly instruments only in size.

No. 3.

Telescope No. 1232-12. Given for two new names, and 50 cts. additional. The demand for this superb Telescope is so great that we take all the maker can produce of this size and quality. Cut No. 3 shows the exact size of the Achromatic object Lens. **Description.**—Length, when extended, 16½ inches; diameter, 1⅛ inches. When closed 6 inches. It has six lenses of the best French manufacture. The object lenses are Achromatic. The extension tubes are polished brass, while the barrel of the instrument is covered with French Morocco.

How far can I see with this Telescope? If the atmosphere is clear, you can see the time on a tower clock at a distance of four miles. A man who is one mile away will appear to be but twenty rods from you. The moons of Jupiter can be seen with it. Its power is fifteen times. It is a most excellent instrument in every respect. Given for only two new names, and 50 cts. additional. Although the maker has advanced the price of this Telescope, yet we shall for the present sell it at the same price as last year, $3. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

CUT No. 1.—*Sectional View.*

Telescope No. 1232-16. Given for five new names. This Telescope has three draws. Length extended, 24 inches. Closed, 8½ inches. Diameter, 1½ inch. Power, twenty-five times. An object one mile away will appear to be only about twelve rods away. This is a superior Telescope for the price charged. Given for five new names. Price, $4.75. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Telescope No. 1232-22. Given for twelve new names. This Telescope has four draws. Length, when extended, 36 inches. Closed, 11 inches. Diameter, 2 inches. Power, 35 times, or an object one mile away will appear to be only about eight rods away. Given for 12 new names. Price, $9. **Postage and packing, 60 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This is an unusually fine and powerful instrument.

Fine French Microscopes of High Magnifying Power.

Cut of a Tick, as seen under Microscope No. 9.

Companion Household Microscope, No. 9. This Microscope is ten inches in height, with hinged joint. It can be inclined to any angle for convenience of observation. It has two object glasses, which give, in connection with the draw-tube, a range of powers from 400 to 10,000 times. One prepared object, two glass slips, and a pair of brass forceps are furnished, and the whole packed in a walnut case. Given for six new names. Price, $4. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. This Microscope will give instruction and pleasure in the home.

French Compound Microscope, No. 7741. The magnifying power of this Microscope is 2400 times. A section of a wing of a fly is made to appear very beautiful. The stand is of polished brass, handsomely lacquered. The cut shows the Microscope just one-half the full size. One prepared object, two glass slips, and a pair of brass forceps, are given with the Microscope. The whole packed in a polished mahogany case. Given for two new names and 25 cts. additional. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

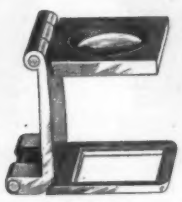
Free with each Microscope. A Pamphlet giving the history of the Microscope, what it reveals, and how to use it.

Pocket Compass and Fine Pocket Microscopes.

6452—40.

No. 0108.

No. 8922.



No. 1523.

No. 1109.

Pocket Compass, No. 6452—40. This Compass is a watch pattern, has a brass case, metal dial, glass face, and is 1½ inches in diameter. Besides being of value as a "path-finder" it is valuable as a scientific instrument. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. Postage and packing, 5 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Educational Microscope, No. 0108. This has an ebony handle, and has lenses of first quality, mounted in nickel-plated frames. Price 50 cts., and 5 cts. for postage. **No. 1523.** This is a very compact pocket Microscope, and is very powerful. It is nickel-plated. Price, 50 cts, and 5 cts. for postage. We give No. 1523 and 0108 together for one new name, and 10 cts. for postage and packing.

Magic Cage Microscope, No. 8922. It is made from polished brass, and is 3½ inches high, and 1¼ in diameter It has an adjustable focus, and a glass cage, or enclosure, in which live insects, bugs, etc., can be examined while in motion. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. Postage and packing, 5 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Stand Microscope, No. 1109. It has a cap that can be adjusted, under which objects are placed for examination. The student of natural history can find both instruction and amusement in its use. Price, 95 cts. Postage, 5 cts. additional. We give the Microscope, with either No. 1523 or No. 0108, for one new name. Postage, 10 cts.

Pocket Microscope, No. 112-3, with Stand.

This convenient Microscope has three lenses of different powers, which can be combined into one of great power. The body of this Microscope is made from rubber, and is very strong and convenient. Its magnifying power is great, and for the uses for which it is designed, it has no superior. It can be used both as a Stand and Pocket Microscope. We have had it manufactured expressly for our subscribers.

The three lenses are of different powers. By combining them the highest power is obtained.

Given for one new name. Price, **$1. Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

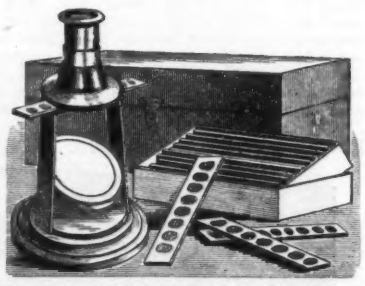
Optical and Magnetic Package, No. 5.

Given for one new name.

This package consists of an Ivory Microscopic Photograph Charm, which is an Ivory Hand holding a powerful Microscope. On one end is photographed four different views of Niagara Falls. Price of this Charm alone, 25 cts. Also, a fine glass-tube Microscope mounted on brass, and furnished with seeds and other objects. Insects can be placed inside the tube The right focus can be obtained by screwing the lens up or down. A good Pocket Compass, a Horseshoe Magnet, a Spy-Glass, a Burning Glass, as shown in the cut. Every boy wants these articles. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Microscope, with 100 Pictures,

Decalcomanie Album and Two Revised New Testaments, Oxford Edition, Cloth-Bound. All given for one new name.



With this Microscope living parasites on the body of a fly, or the scales on a butterfly's wing, and many other wonderful objects, can be seen.

We give with the Microscope One Hundred beautiful Pictures photographed on glass. The Microscope is nickel-plated, and provided with sliding tube for adjusting focus, also with a reversible glass reflector.

The Decalcomanie Album contains a fine collection of Colored Pictures, easily transferable to a scrap-book or any article you wish to decorate, with Directions.

The Two Revised New Testaments are cloth-bound, and are worth 25 cents each.

These three articles given for one new name. Price of all, only $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Microscope and Pictures alone, 75 cts.; postage, 15 cts. Testaments and Decalcomanie, 30 cts.; postage, 8 cts.

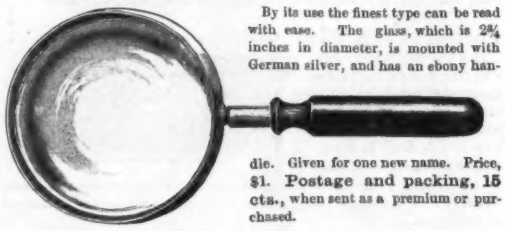
Tourist's & Hunter's Field Glass, No. 3272-21.

Given for fourteen new names.

This glass has a magnifying power to discover stray cattle within a circle of many miles. A man at a distance of one mile will seem to be about ten rods away. It is equally well adapted for tourists, being carried in a strong leather case lined with velvet. It has a leather handle and strap. Given for fourteen new names. *Special price,* $10. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased The usual price charged for this glass is $15. Price to our subscribers, $10.

French Reading-Glass, No. 727-30.

Given for one new name.



By its use the finest type can be read with ease. The glass, which is 2¾ inches in diameter, is mounted with German silver, and has an ebony handle. Given for one new name. Price, **$1. Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Naturalist's Microscope, No. 2241.

Given for one new name.

The cut shows its exact size and shape. It is intended for very small objects. It has a power of forty diameters, and thus magnifies sixteen hundred times.

For most purposes it is equal to microscopes that cost two or three times as much. It has an arrangement by which the object-slide is held fast so as not to be jostled out of focus by slight movements. Unlike most others, it can be readily carried in the pocket during excursions.

The instrument is made of lacquered brass, and is in all respects well constructed. Extra slips and objects go with each Microscope. We have just imported a large number direct from Paris. Given for one new subscriber. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Companion Improved Ruby Magic Lantern,

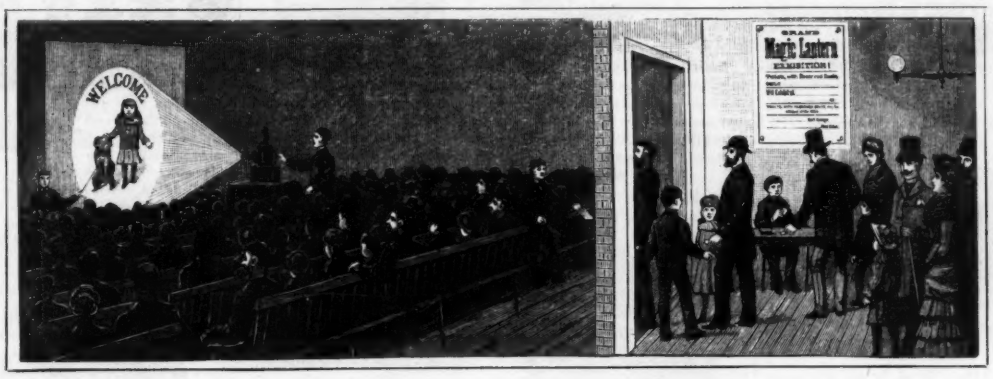
WITH VIEWS, LECTURES AND SEVENTY-FOUR TICKETS.

Given for One New Name, and 25 cts. additional. Postage and packing, 35 cts.

Since last season we have again *improved* our Ruby Magic Lantern. It is now so constructed that it will show a much larger and clearer picture than formerly. We also give with each Lantern an accurate **Silvered Reflector** for intensifying the light. We have also adapted the Lantern for the use of the ever-pleasing **Chromotrope** (see cut No. 2). Our Improved Ruby Magic Lantern is now especially adapted not only for home use, but for school-houses and halls of moderate size.

How to Earn Money with the New Magic Lantern.

Having provided yourself with the Lantern, select a suitable room or hall in which to hold the Exhibitions. Now arrange for the evening and proceed to sell tickets to friends and neighbors. With each Lantern we give you free **Seventy-Five Tickets,** which you ought to sell easily at 10 cents each. This would leave you a profit of over $5 after paying for the Magic Lantern Outfit. The cut shows what almost any smart boy can do who knows how to *push business.*



Results of an Exhibition in Kansas.

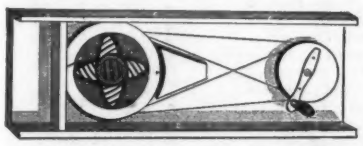
"I gave an exhibition at our school-house with the Ruby Magic Lantern. I charged 10 cents a ticket, and the room was nearly full. The Lantern earned me nearly $13 that night"—ALBERT E. ROGERS, Burton, Kansas. We have received hundreds of testimonials similar to the following:

"I received the Patent Ruby Magic Lantern yesterday. Last evening I gave an exhibition, and the Magic Lantern worked finely. It made a picture five feet in diameter, and it showed up splendidly. I am very much pleased with my Lantern."—WILLIE H. HUBBARD, Beaver Falls, Pa., Oct. 31, 1882.

"The Ruby Magic Lantern came safely. Many thanks. I used it in connection with the closing exercises of our school, and it gave great pleasure. They all anticipate the repetition with new views."—LILLIAN NUTTING, Loyal, Wis., Apr. 15, 1883.

"I received the Ruby Magic Lantern safely. It works splendidly, and throws a picture on the screen in all its beauties and clearness equal to the costly Magic Lanterns."—P. H. TOMPKINS, Van Buren, Iowa.

"Enclosed find $2 for extra Views for my Ruby Magic Lantern. I had a show last night and made $1.40 and about ten dollars' worth of fun besides."—CLAUD SMITH, Trenton, La., March 24, 1883.

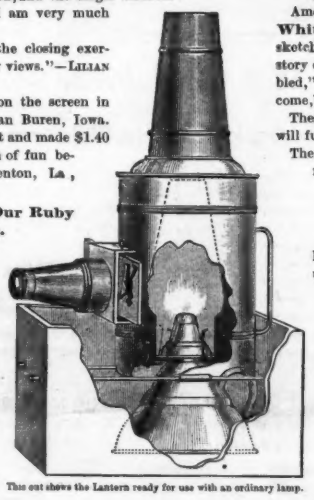


CHROMOTROPE. Price, 75 cents, post-paid. Cut No. 2.

A Few Words About Our Ruby Magic Lantern.

The Ruby Magic Lantern is an invention of *our own.* It is patented by ourselves, and is manufactured expressly for the YOUTH'S COMPANION subscribers. For some years we were on the lookout for a good Magic Lantern, which we could offer at a low price. All the Magic Lanterns sold in our market for from $1.50 to $4 each were worthless. Two years ago we first offered our subscribers our Patent Ruby Magic Lantern Outfit for $1.50. Since that time we have improved it in many respects, until it is now absolutely PERFECT. *We guarantee that it will give results equal to any ten dollar* Magic Lantern now made with proper use.

The Lenses used in its Construction are of the best Paris make, and are the same quality as those used in lanterns costing $25. It is only by making many thousands of these lanterns at one time and importing our own lenses and views that we are able to offer our Ruby Magic Lantern for $1.50.



This cut shows the Lantern ready for use with an ordinary lamp.

Improved Light in the New Lantern.

Our new Lantern is so made that it is used in connection with an ordinary kerosene lamp with chimney. The bright light of a kerosene lamp, in connection with the strong lenses of the new lantern, and the fine silver reflector, make the light *fully four times as great* as the light produced by the lantern usually sold at from $4 to $6 each.

The inconvenience of obtaining whale oil, the smoke and odor that come from it, and the dim light it produces, are difficulties that are avoided in our new lantern.

Our Magic Lantern Outfit consists of **1 Patent**

Improved Ruby Magic Lantern.

14 Beautiful Views on Glass. (Photographed.)
10 German Colored Views on Glass (Hand-Painted.)
72 Exhibition Tickets.
1 Lecture Book, describing views.
1 Large Show Bill and Complete Instructions.

All packed in a strong wood box.

Our price for this Outfit, as described above, **only $1.50.** Given for only one new name, and 25 cents additional. Postage and packing, 35 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Description of Some of the Views Given with the Lantern.

Among the views are accurate portraits of **Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes** and **Tennyson,** with a short sketch of the life of each. We also include among the views a story of "The Lazy Ant," in three chapters; "The Gobbler Gobbled," "The Singing Lesson," "Crossing the Ferry," "Welcome," and "Good Night."

These views, with the descriptive lecture found in the book, will furnish a most delightful evening's entertainment.

The ten German views we give are very pleasing. They are beautifully painted in bright colors, and represent a variety of subjects, both comic and landscape.

Magic Lantern
EXHIBITION.
Admit Bearer.

Magic Lantern Views as Premiums.

In addition to the views which we give with the Lantern Outfit, we have prepared a series of Historic and Great Natural Scenes of this and other countries. These Views are photographed upon glass, and are fitted to the Lantern we sold last year and the one we sell now.

Twelve Slides with Sixty Views. Packed in wooden case. Given for only one new name. Our price to our subscribers, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**

Eighteen German Colored Slides. Packed in wooden case. Given for one new name. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

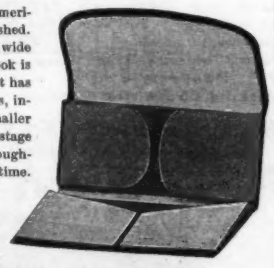
Pocket-Books and Ladies' Bags.

Lady's Pocket-Book, No. 311.

American Russia Leather, with Erasable Tablet. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.

The leather is elegantly finished. The Book contains two compartments on each side and has a large one in the centre for special bills or samples. Each compartment is lined with soft leather. This fine Book contains five compartments, an erasable tablet and pencil, and the patent pencil attached. Remove the pencil and the two-page tablet opens. Lift both pages of the tablet and two pockets open to view. For elegance of finish, superior quality of stock, and durability, this Pocket-Book cannot be excelled in a book that will cost twice the amount we charge. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bill Book, No. 677. Given for one new name.



This Bill Book is made of fine American Russia leather and is well finished. It is 8 inches long and 11 inches wide when open, as in the cut. The book is lined with leather throughout. It has a bill fold and four pockets for bills, invoices, letters, &c. The two smaller pockets for tickets, cards and postage stamps. The pockets are lined throughout, and the book will wear a long time.

Given for one new name. Price, 90 cents. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Pocket-Book, No. 524.

Given for one new name.

This is a special Pocket-book we have had made to our order. The leather is a superior quality, and it is made in first-class style. It has five pockets and a convenient fold for bills. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cents. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ladies' Leather and Plush Shopping Bags.

These bags are of superior quality, of the most approved style, and elegantly finished. The frames and fastenings are steel, nickel-plated, and of the latest patents. The handles are solid leather and cannot break.

No. 2269-9.

No. 2296.

No. 2300-7.

No. 2267.

The prices given are much less than the price these same bags can be purchased for elsewhere.

Rich Imitation Seal-Skin Bag, No. 2269--9. Given for two new names. This bag is as rich in color and style as the genuine seal. It is 9 inches long and 7 inches high. It has two outside pockets. Our price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Alligator Bag, No. 2296. Given for two new names. This beautiful bag is 8½ inches long and 6¾ inches high. It is made of russet leather in imitation of the expensive alligator bags. It has solid leather bellows made of one piece, and one outside pocket. Given for two new names. Our price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Japanese Leather Bag, No. 2300--7. Given for one new name, and 10 cents additional. This bag is made of a new style leather, and is very popular. The cut gives you an idea of the oriental finish of the leather. Size, 7 inches long, 6½ inches high. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Our price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Plush Bag, No. 2267. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. This bag is made of fine quality plush. Leather bellows. One outside pocket. Size, 6¾ inches long, 6½ inches high. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Improved Companion Sewing Machine.

Given for thirty new names; or for fifteen new names, and $10 additional; or for ten new names, and $13.50 additional; or for five new names, and $15.50 additional.

This Sewing Machine takes its name from the COMPANION. We know its inventor and its manufacturers. We know the Companion Sewing Machine to be as good a machine as the best. It contains all the late improvements that are possible to any sewing machine. We do not need to speak of this machine in detail. Our word is a sufficient guarantee that it is a safe and profitable sewing machine for our readers to purchase.

Description of the Machine.

The cut shows the style of the cover, drawers and table, also the iron parts. The stitch is the popular lock-stitch. The balance wheel is made so the bobbins can be wound without running the machine.

The Companion Sewing Machine has less parts than any other machine, and is so easily understood that those unacquainted with sewing machines can, with our instruction book, learn to run the Companion Sewing Machine without a teacher.

By referring to the following letter from the owners and manufacturers of the "Companion Sewing Machine" our readers will see how it is that we are able to furnish a machine of the highest qualities and of first-class make, at so low a price.

"NEW BRITAIN, CT., Sept. 13, 1883.

Messrs. PERRY MASON & CO., Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen: In order to provide enlarged facilities, to enable us to meet the growing demand for the **Companion Sewing Machine,** we have removed the works of the Thurston Mfg. Co. from Marlboro', N. H., to this city, and have formed a new company under the name of the "Companion Sewing Machine Company."

Wishing to avail ourselves of the great advantage of the YOUTH'S COMPANION as a medium over all others for introducing our machines to the public, we have decided to renew the contract made with you last year, and, until further notice from us, will furnish the style No. 3 Companion Sewing Machines to you, so that you can sell them to your subscribers for $25. The price of this machine is $50. We make this discount of $25 (which we consider about the expenses of sale, including advertising, discounts to agents, &c.) to *your subscribers only.* We must, however, reserve the right to cancel this agreement in localities where the machine may have become introduced, and agents are appointed. Our facilities now are such that we shall be able to fill all orders promptly on receipt of the same.

Very respectfully yours,
THE COMPANION SEWING MACHINE CO.,
C. S. LANDERS, *Pres't.*"

If you will send us a postal card, we will send you *free* a full description of the Machine and the Instruction Book. We offer it for sale (to our subscribers only) for $25. The regular price is $50. Our Premium offer is given in full above. Price, $25. We will pre-pay freight to your nearest railroad station to any point East of Omaha; or to Jacksonville, Florida, or Galveston, Texas, by steamer.

Articles for the Little People.

Doll's Toy Parlor Set, No. 27. Given for one new name.

This Set comprises seven pieces, including a real Marble-Top Table, Sofa, four Chairs and a Bureau with two drawers. It is imitation ebony and gold, upholstered in figured cretonne. Given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. This set will delight the little girls. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

China Tea Set, No. 321. Given for one new name.

This Set consists of fifteen pieces. The gold decoration on the White China is very pretty. With this Set of dishes, a company of six little girls and boys can have a tea party. Given for only one new name. Price, 70 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

China Dinner Set, No. 518. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

We do not show a cut of this Dinner Set. It is richly decorated with gold and floral designs. It comprises seventeen pieces in all. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Decorated China Tea Set, No. 72 1-24--475.

Given for one new name, and 30 cts. additional.

This is a prettier and much better Tea Set than we formerly offered for two new names. Each piece has a deep, rich brown band, and gold lines, decorated with flower designs. Twenty-one pieces in all. The cut shows the kind and number of the articles, but does not begin to show the beautiful decorations. This premium will delight the little folks.

Given for only one new name, and 30 cts. additional. Our price only $1.25. **Postage and packing, 50 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. This is a very cheap set at $1.75.

Tin Kitchen Set, No. 75, and Stove, No. 4.

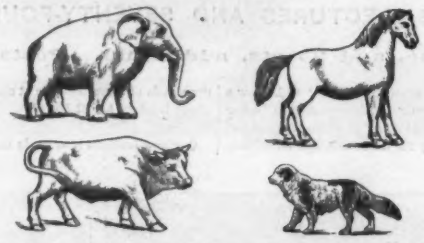
Both given for one new name.

A complete set of Kitchen and Cooking utensils for the little folks. The dishes are good size and made of tin; a part of them are painted and ornamented. The cut shows the variety—thirty-nine pieces in all. This premium will make the children's eyes sparkle. Both given for only one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rubber Animal Toys.

Dog, No. 1447, Cow, Elephant and Horse, No. 1103.

Any two of these animals given for one new name.



These Rubber Toys are just the thing for children. They are unbreakable. They are hollow, and when you squeeze them they will whistle. They are free from paint and will not soil the clothes nor poison the flesh. The children are sure to be delighted with them.

Any two you may select given for one new name. Price of the two, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Tin Kitchen, with Furniture, China Tea Set,

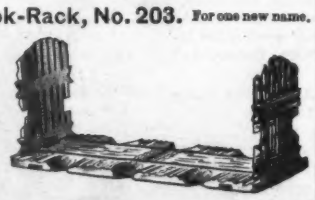
and Four-Bottle Caster. Given for one new name.

This Set contains a China Toy Tea Set of fifteen pieces, handsomely decorated, a real Caster with four genuine glass bottles, and a Tin Kitchen with range all set for work. A most charming present for little housekeepers. No offer made for the little girls can be as tempting as this.

All given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 45 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Swiss Carved Goods.

Swiss Carved Book-Rack, No. 203. For one new name.



This is a beautiful specimen of Swiss Carving. This Rack is made in the mountains of Switzerland, by the peasants. It is the prettiest Book Rack we have ever offered. Size, 13 inches closed, and 22 inches open. It is a very useful device for keeping books on the study table for handy reference. Given for only one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Swiss Carved Salad Fork and Spoon, No. 636,

and Four Carved Napkin Rings, No. 526. All given for only one new name.

These are elegant and useful articles for table use. They are much handsomer than the cuts can show. The carving is exquisite. Remember the Salad Fork and Spoon and Four Napkin Rings, all given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Swiss Cottage Ink Stand, No. 3751--A.

Given for one new name

This beautiful premium is carved to represent in detail the famous Swiss Cottages. It is perfect in every respect, even to the stones on the roof. Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Indoor Games of Skill.

When you purchase your Money Order or Bank Draft, include the POSTAGE and "ADDITIONAL" money in the amount, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Box-Wood Chess-Men, No. 775. Chess Board,

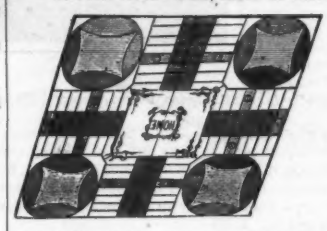
No. 1, and Instruction Book of 80 pages. All given for one new name.

The Chessmen are in two colors, black and yellow, they are good size, and finely polished. The kings are three inches high, and the other men in proportion. Packed in a strong wood box with slide cover. The Chess Board is 12x15 inches, open, made of first quality binder's board, covered with red and ornamented with black. The 80-page Instruction Book gives complete instruction for playing chess, from the simplest to the most difficult game.

All given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Royal Game Parcheesi Complete.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



This is a very entertaining game for the family circle. It can be played by either two, three or four persons at a time, besides greatly interesting the lookers-on. It is a game of which people seldom tire. Full instructions accompany each game. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lawn and Parlor Ring Toss. Given for one new name.

Games that require an erect position, free but not too vigorous use of the arms, and in which several can engage at once, are much sought for. Such a game is Ring Toss. It is an interesting game for both old and young, for lawn or parlor. There are five rings or hoops, some large and some small. The game is to throw these rings over the standard or target-post at a given distance. The target-post is handsomely striped, and has a joint so it can be packed into the box when not in use. The hoops are wound with variegated colored tape. The box is chestnut, handsomely finished. Given for one new name. Price 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 40 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Table Croquet, 8 Balls and Mallets.

Given for one new name.

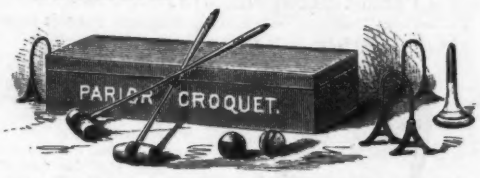
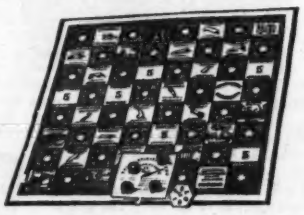


Table Croquet is a pleasing game for winter evenings. This set consists of eight Balls, eight Mallets, Bridges, Stakes, Copper Wire Standards and Webbing. Stretch the Webbing around the edge of an ordinary dining table by means of the Standards, and you have a good croquet table. The Set is beautifully polished and striped. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Checkered Game of Life and Game of Authors.

Both for one new name.



These are very social games, and fascinating, too. The Game of Life shows how a wrong move in life may lead a person to unhappiness and ruin, instead of to a happy old age, which is the goal of the game. Authors are too well known to need explanation. Both Games given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Six Magic Oriental Tricks. Given for one new name.

This Premium consists of the six Magic Tricks, which have been performed with great success. Among the tricks are the Magic Bottle, the Wonderful Two-Cent Box, the Oriental Vanishing Ball, Magic Carol, Eastern Dagger, and

the Three Curious Balls, with instructions. An evening's gathering can be highly entertained with these tricks. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Paris Dolls Looking for Homes in America.

We know these Dolls will delight the little Girls. They have elegant hair, beautiful eyes, fair complexion, pretty faces.

Doll, No. 276-0.

Doll, No 2055-46.

Doll, No. 150-5.

Doll, No. 2375-5.

Doll, No. 276-0. This Doll is fully dressed. The cut shows the style. The face, neck and shoulders are wax. The eyes are bright and beautiful. This Doll has already grown to be fifteen inches tall. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll, No. 2055-46. This is an undressed doll. The face and neck are flesh-colored wax. The lips, the nose, the eyes, are beautiful. The hair is long and flowing. Height, fifteen inches. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 35 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll, No. 150-5. This Doll has an unbreakable head, Kid body, arms and legs, and dark morocco high-laced boots and blue stockings. The cut shows her beauty of face and abundance of hair. She stands fourteen inches in her shoes. Given for one new name. Price, 70 cts. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Doll, No. 2375-5. This is a Rubber Doll. She is ten inches tall, has blue eyes, red cheeks, red shoes, pretty hair, and rings in her ears. If you press her slightly, she will whistle. This is a popular Doll, thoroughly unbreakable, and when nicely dressed, is very pretty. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.**, when sent as a premium or purchased. The price of these Dolls, with postage added, is less than they can be purchased for elsewhere.

Games for Young People.

25 Cent Games. Postage paid by us when purchased.

Any four of these Games given for one new name, or any two 25 cent Games and one 50 cent Game given for one new name. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when ordered as a premium.

Game of Authors. It contains a sketch of the Authors used in the Game, and the names of the principal characters in their books Price, 25 cts.

Shadow Transformations. This is a new and very interesting Game for the young people. Formerly it sold for 50 cts. Price now reduced to 25 cts.

SHADOW TRANSFORMATIONS.

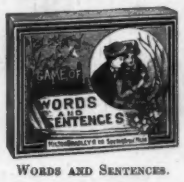
AUTHORS.

I DON'T KNOW.

I Don't Know. This is a social Game, and is designed for all members of the family. It is fascinating and easily played. Price, 25 cts.

Old Maid Improved. There can be from three to six players. After the matchings are all made up, the person with whom the odd card is found is declared to be the Old Maid. Price, 25 cents.

OLD MAID IMPROVED.



WORDS AND SENTENCES.

CONVERSATION.

Words and Sentences. This game consists in the formation of words by the use of small card-board tablets, each having on one side a single letter. The words when formed may be captured by other players. Price, 25 cts

Poetical Conversation Cards. There are 24 question cards for gentlemen and 24 answer cards, containing a poetical quotation for ladies. The curious hits are quite diverting and healthful. Price, 25 cents.

SNAP.

CORN AND BEANS.

Snap. A quick eye—a nimble finger—and *Snap* is the game. Price 25 cts.

Corn and Beans. "The funniest game out," and all who buy it, play it and laugh over it, get fat. Price, 25 cts.

DOMINOS.

Patent Embossed Dominos. Every person, from child to grandpa, knows the game of Dominos. Price, 25 cents.

TRIPS.

GYPSIES.

Trips. Japhet Jenkins and Sally Jones' visit "tu Bosting with the old mare and a load of produce." Also the travels of Sam Slick from Weathersfield to Paris, and the great Exposition. These "Komical" Combinations of curious circumstances will furnish the boys and girls amusement for 100 evenings. These two games in one. Price, 25 cts.

PHRENOLOGICAL.

Visit to the Gypsies. This game contains nearly 140 cards, and is well adapted to interest a large number at once Price, 25 cents

Phrenological Character Game. This is one of the most amusing Games on our list. It is just published. Price, 25 cents.

50 Cent Games. Postage paid by us when purchased.

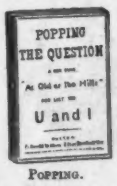
Any two of these Games given for one new name; or any one of these games and two of the 25-cent games for one new name. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when ordered as a premium.

CENTENNALIA.

JACKSTRAWS.

Centennalia. This game embraces the prominent events of our national history of one hundred years. The cards contain the portraits of twenty-two patriots, and other historical and emblematical designs. Price, 50 cents.

American Jackstraws. This is an elegant set of Jackstraws. It contains more than 70 pieces of assorted wood, many made into shapes of farming implements, with walnut parts. Price, 50 cts.



POPPING.

LOGOMACHY.

SQUAILS.

Popping the Question. This is one of the oldest of games, and needs no description. The game consists of 63 cards, the white for ladies, the blue for gentlemen. Of course it never ceases to amuse. Price, 50 cts.

Logomachy, or Game of Words. It is easy to learn. Children and parents alike are interested and instructed. Price, 50 cts.

Squails. The jolliest game ever invented for a family circle. It is played on a dining-table by any convenient number of persons. Price, 50 cts.

Games for 35 and 75 Cents.

Matched Pictures. There are 40 complete pictures, and these are printed on heavy card-board in bright colors. The designs are so constructed

MATCHED PICTURES

COMBINATION MENAGERIE.

that the various parts will match to form an endless variety of different pictures, illustrating scenes and incidents in Indian and frontier life in the far West. A scene 50 inches long can be produced with these cards. Price, 35 cts., postage paid by us. This game and any two 25 cent games, or one 50 cent game, given for one new name. Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium.

Bradley's Combination Menagerie. This is composed of thirty-five pieces, beautifully lithographed These are interchangeable, and can be formed into attractive pictures of endless variety and combinations. Price, 75 cts., postage paid by us. This game and any two 25 cent games, or one 50 cent game, given for one new name. Postage and packing, 25 cts., when sent as a premium.

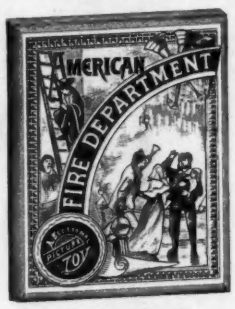
Shadow Pantomimes with Movable Figures and Amusement Book. Given for one new name.

Shadow Pantomimes always afford much amusement The outfit we have made for our subscribers consists of a Frame 18x24 in in size, on which is stretched a white sheet of cloth.

We give a large number of moving objects, scenery, &c., also a book containing comic stories which describe the scenes. The figures are operated by means of holders from behind, the shadows appearing on the sheet. Suppose we are seated in the audience and some of the pantomime scenes are being acted Scene 1st. A pretty girl appears at the window, looks out. She is then seen going down the stone steps leading to the boat house. Scene 2d. A boat starts out from the opposite shore and glides over the water to the landing. Scene 3d. The girl enters the boat and together they row out into the stream. Scene 4th. A big fish is seen advancing and swallows boat and all. Scores of comic stories can be acted to the amusement of all. For one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25c.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

American Fire Department. This sectional picture represents a complete modern American Fire Department, consisting of Steamer, Hose Carriage, Chemical Engine, Insurance Patrol Team, and Hook and Ladder Truck, all on a run to a fire. When put together it forms a continuous line 84 inches in length and 7 inches high. The designs are beautifully printed in natural colors. Price, 75 cts., postage paid by us. This Game and any two 25 cent games, or one 50 cent game. given for one new name. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium.

SMASHED-UP STEAMER.



FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Smashed-up Steamer. A steam-engine "smashed up" and then rebuilt again is something the boys like to see and do. This one is contained in a finely-polished wood box. Price, 35 cents, postage paid by us. We give this game and any two 25 or one 50 cent game for one new name. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium.

Sectional Railroad Puzzle. This puzzle, when put together, forms a complete Railroad Train eight feet in length. It consists of the Locomotive Tender, Baggage Car, U. S. Mail Car, Smoking Car, Drawing Room, Sleeping

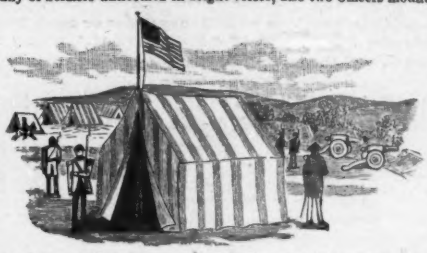
and Dining Coaches. The entire train, both interior and exterior, is lithographed in all the beautiful colors of a first-class modern American Train. Price, 75 cts., postage paid by us This game and any two 25 cent games, or one 50 cent game given for only one new name. Postage and packing, 25 cts. when sent as a premium.

Improved American Panorama. Given for one new name.

This premium has been improved and enlarged The thirty-five pictures are fine chromo lithographs, illustrating American history. Among the scenes are represented the landing of Columbus, Discovery of the Mississippi River, Baptism of Pocahontas, Landing of the Pilgrims, New York, Penn's Treaty, Braddock's Defeat, Boston Tea Party, Faneuil Hall, Bunker Hill, Defence of Fort Moultrie, Valley Forge, Battle of Lake Erie, Battle of New Orleans, Capitol at Washington, etc., etc. We give with the panorama a descriptive lecture, forty-two admission tickets, and a handsome show-bill. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Camp Garfield. Given for one new name.

This consists of one large Headquarters Tent, four Company Tents, a Battery of two Cannons with four Horses, and several Wood Cannon Balls, a Company of Soldiers uniformed in bright colors, also two Officers mounted on



horses. These soldiers are so made that they stand alone, and can be arranged in any desired position. The soldiers can be formed into two companies. Two boys can each take a cannon and have a sham battle, for the cannon will shoot the balls many feet with accuracy; the boy having the greatest number of soldiers left wins the game. For one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 38 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Toy Cannon, Balls and Men. Given for one new name.

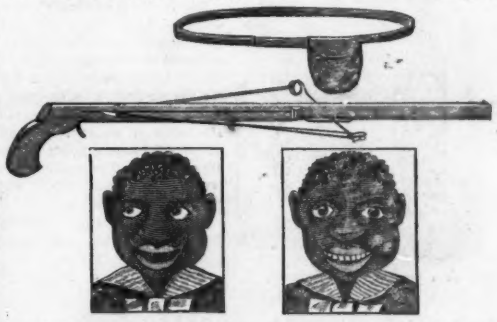
This Cannon is about 8 inches in length, is made of wood, well finished, and mounted on wheels. The projecting force is a strong spring within the centre of the gun. Several wooden balls and a set of "Ninepins" accompany it. Given for one new name. Price, 65 cts. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Canary Songster. Given for one new name.

This Bird looks exactly like a real Canary, both in color and size. Its song is a perfect imitation of the living Canary's. To produce the song you first fill the *bulb* with water; you then blow through the rubber tube. The little songster at once begins a most charming tune, keeping time to the music by moving its little bill and tail. Given for only one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Wimpleton Target Gun. A Belt, Pouch and Figure Target. Given for one new name.

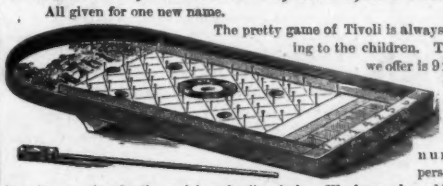
This premium is designed expressly for target practice. The Gun will shoot with force and accuracy. The belt and pouch are made from enamel cloth, and are used for carrying buck-shot, peas or other ammunition. The target is



made from wood. The figure has movable eyes and mouth. When the bulls-eye is hit (see black spot in the mouth of Fig. 1) the teeth will at once show, and the eyes roll down as in Fig. No. 2. The entire outfit given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

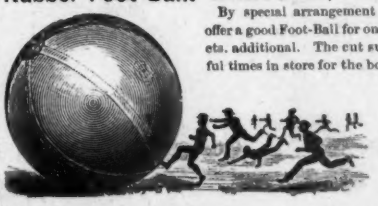
Tivoli Board, No. 2058-44, and 2,000 Riddles.

All given for one new name.



The pretty game of Tivoli is always fascinating to the children. The Board we offer is 9 x 17¼ in. The game can be played by any number of persons, and is quite amusing for the social or family circle. We have also added **Two Books of Riddles,** 1,000 Riddles in each book—120 pages in each book. No two Riddles alike. The Tivoli Board, and two Riddle books, all given for one new name. Price of all, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Tivoli Board, only $1, post-paid. Price of one Riddle book, 18 cts., post-paid. Price of both Riddle books, 30 cts., post-paid.

Rubber Foot-Ball. For one new name, and 15 cts. additional.



By special arrangement we are enabled to offer a good Foot-Ball for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. The cut suggests the delightful times in store for the boys who may obtain one of these fine balls. They are made of good stock, and are provided with a brass key.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. The price of this ball at the stores is $1.50.

Five Games and Other Articles. For one new name.

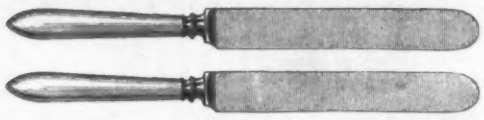
This package embraces a Checker Board and Checkers, a Box of patent embossed Dominos, a box of parlor Ten Pins, a box of Jack Straws, a Bee-hive Bank, a powerful nickel Whistle such as Car-Starters use, and finally a double barrelled Cap Pistol, for exploding paper caps. Also, two Ivory Toothpicks and one pair Sleeve Buttons. All for one new name. Price, $1 **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Extra Heavy Silver Plate.

When you purchase your Money Order or Bank Draft, include the POSTAGE and "ADDITIONAL" money in the amount, and thus avoid sending stamps.

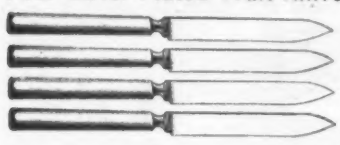
Six Triple Silver-Plated Medium Knives,

No. 7767. Given for two new names, and 25 cts. additional.



These Knives are made of the best steel and warranted triple plate. They are the best made. We give six for only two new names, and 25 cts additional. Price, $1.75. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Four Silver-Plated Fruit-Knives, No. 22.



Four for one name.

These knives are made of the same metal and silver-plated like the table-knives we offer They are six inches long with thin blade Four given for one new name.

Price of four knives, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price, singly, 25 cts., postage, 5 cts

A Pickle-Fork, a Salt and Mustard Spoon.

All given for one new name.

These goods are the same quality as our extra silver-plated tea, dessert and table spoons. They are all useful and durable. We give the three for one new

name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a** premium or purchased. Price separately, 35 cts., and 6 cts. postage for each.

Two China Salts. Given for one new name.

These Salts are China, elegantly decorated with hand-painting and gilt. The cap is silver-plated. The small cut between the salts shows the patent shaker inside of each salt. We can send two salts, or one salt and one pepper. Size, 4 inches tall, 1½ inches in diameter. We have made special arrangements for the use of these goods as premiums, and can also offer them for sale at very much below the usual price

Two given for one new name. Price, $1 for two. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price separately, 60 cts. Postage and packing, each, 15 cts.

Pickle-Jars, No. 094 and 2360.

No. 094.

Pickle-Jar, No. 094. This is an elegant Jar. Cut shows style of decoration Contains Fork. Given for four new names. Price, $3. It must be sent by express and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Pickle-Jar, No. 2360. This is a reliable Pickle-Jar, but not as elaborate as No. 094 We give with it a Pickle-Spoon. Given for two new names Price, $1.50. It must be sent by express and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 2360.

Extra Silver-Plated Mugs in Elegant Designs.

We offer this year two new Mugs They are richly chased in new and elegant designs, and extra heavy plated on white metal. They are very handsome.

Mug No. 55.

Mug No. 52.

Mug, No. 55. We give this beautiful Mug for only one new name and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Mug, No. 52. This is even more elegant than the cut shows. The design is very elaborate. Given for only two new names. Price, $1.80. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

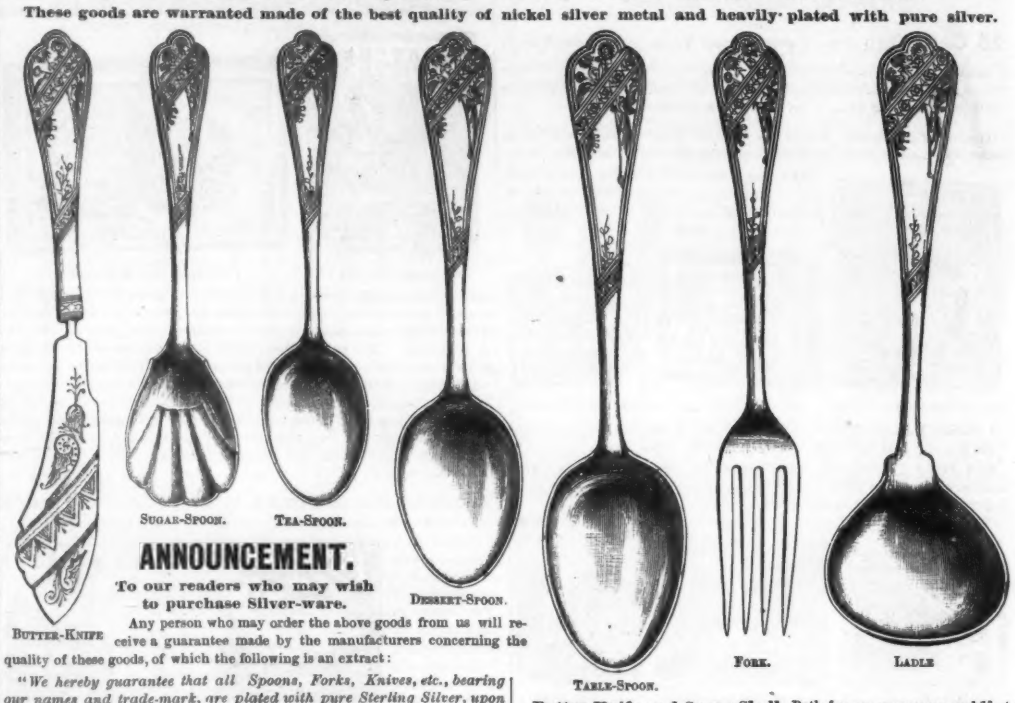
Silver-Plated Nickel Napkin-Rings, No. 7.

Two given for one new name.

These Rings are heavily silver-plated on pure nickel silver. They are as light as solid silver, and have the ring of the pure metal. They are handsomely chased Two for one new name. Price, $1 **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Extra Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, Butter-Knife and Ladle.

These goods are warranted made of the best quality of nickel silver metal and heavily plated with pure silver.



ANNOUNCEMENT.

To our readers who may wish to purchase Silver-ware.

Any person who may order the above goods from us will receive a guarantee made by the manufacturers concerning the quality of these goods, of which the following is an extract:

"We hereby guarantee that all Spoons, Forks, Knives, etc., bearing our names and trade-mark, are plated with pure Sterling Silver, upon the finest grade of Nickel-Silver. . . . . that the deposit is fully twenty per cent. heavier than the usual standard," etc.

This guarantee is genuine, and we will guarantee its fulfilment.

A GREAT OFFER!

Complete Outfit for a New Housekeeper, Wedding Presents, etc.

12 Tea-Spoons, 4 Table-Spoons, 6 Dessert-Spoons, 6 Table-Forks, 6 Table-Knives, 1 Salt-Spoon, 1 Sugar-Spoon, 1 Butter-Knife, 1 Mustard-Spoon.

The manufacturers' list-price for this outfit is $20 80.

Our price, to our readers, only $11.50, with the guarantee as described above. This is a very special offer It must be sent by express. This outfit given for only seventeen new names.

All these goods have engraved handles, as shown in cut, except table-knives

Butter-Knife and Sugar-Shell. Both for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price of both, $1.20. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased. Price singly, 60 cts. each. Postage, 10 cts. extra.

Tea-Spoons. Six given for only two new names. Price of a set of six, $1.50. Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Dessert-Spoons. Two given for one new name. Price of two, $1. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Table-Spoons. Two given for only one new name, and 10 cts. additional Price of two, $1.25. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Table-Forks, medium size. Two given for only one new name. Price of two, $1. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gravy Ladle. Given for one new name. Price, $1.25, and 10 cts. for postage and packing, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Extra Silver-Plated Caster, Cake Basket, Spoon-Holder and Butter-Dish.

Caster, No. 1025. This is a full-size five-bottle Caster. Given for four new names. Manufacturer's price, $4.75; our price, $3 75, sent by express and charges paid by receiver when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cake Basket, No. 1207. Handsomely chased, extra silver-plated. Given for only four new names. Manufacturer's price, $4.50, our price, $3.75. Sent by express and charges paid by receiver when sent as a premium or purchased.

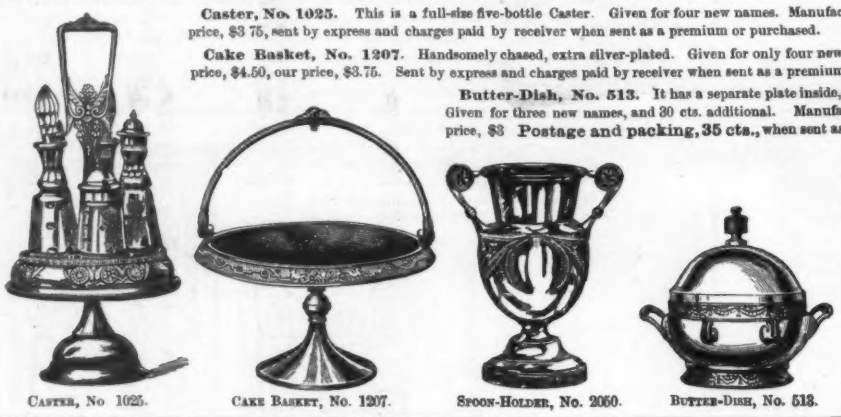
Butter-Dish, No. 513. It has a separate plate inside, and Butter-Knife Holder. Given for three new names, and 30 cts. additional. Manufacturer's price, $4. Our price, $3 **Postage and packing, 35 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Spoon-Holder, No. 2050. Given for only three new names. This is an elegantly chased Spoon-Holder.

Given for three new names. Price, $2.50.

Postage and packing, 25 cents, when sent as a premium or purchased.

These goods are the best plate, and we guarantee them to give satisfaction.

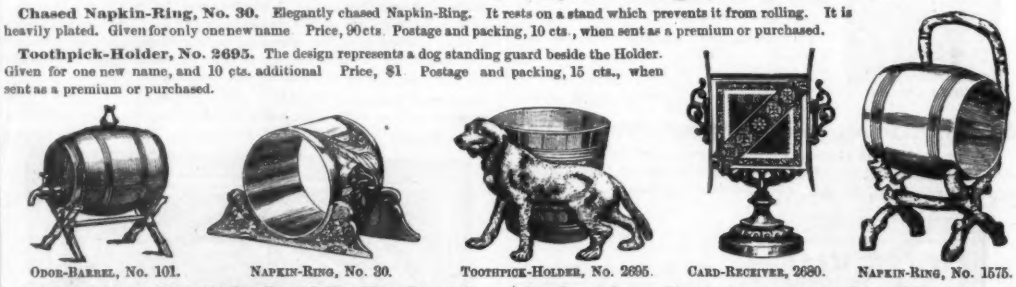


Caster, No 1025. Cake Basket, No. 1207. Spoon-Holder, No. 2050. Butter-Dish, No. 513.

Card-Receiver, Pick-Holder, Napkin-Rings, Odor-Barrel.

Chased Napkin-Ring, No. 30. Elegantly chased Napkin-Ring. It rests on a stand which prevents it from rolling. It is heavily plated. Given for only one new name Price, 90 cts Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Toothpick-Holder, No. 2695. The design represents a dog standing guard beside the Holder. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional Price, $1 Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.



Odor-Barrel, No. 101. Napkin-Ring, No. 30. Toothpick-Holder, No. 2695. Card-Receiver, 2680. Napkin-Ring, No. 1575.

Gold and Silver-Plated Odor-Barrel, No. 101. Open at the top and you draw perfumery from the faucet. For one new name, and 35 cts. extra. Price, $1.50. Postage and packing, 15 cts., sent as a premium or purchased.

Card-Receiver, No. 2680. This Card-Receiver is much handsomer than the cut shows. Given for two new names. Price, $1.85 Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rustic Napkin-Ring, No. 1575. Given for one new name Price, 90 cts. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Extra Heavy Silver-Plated Flower Vases.

Vases, No. 1040 and 1042. These Vases are beautifully chased and are extra plate. Either given for two new names. Price, $1.75 each Postage and packing, 15 cts., each, when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 1042. No. 1003. No 1127. No. 1009. No. 1040. No. 2605.

Vase, No. 1127. The standard is extra silver-plated, while the Vase itself is china, handsomely decorated. For one new name, and 15 cts extra Price, $1 10 Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Vase, No. 1003. This Vase is frosted and richly engraved and ornamented with a wreath of grape-vine It is gold-lined and is 5½ inches high. Given for only one new name Price, $1. Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Vase, No. 1009. This is one of our best patterns. It is gold-lined, half plain and half frosted. Given for one new name. Price, $1. Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Vase, No. 2605. Tripod Stand Kettle, suspended by a chain, and can be detached Gold-lined, 7½ in. high. This is our most popular Vase. Given for one new name. Price, $1. Postage and packing, 20 cts, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Knife-Rests.

Two given for one new name.

These Knife-Rests are heavily plated on white metal. They cost fully one-third more if purchased of dealers. These rests are made especially for our use. Two given for one new name. Price of the pair, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price singly, 50 cts. Postage and packing, 10 cts. additional.

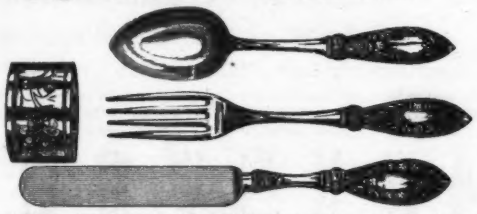
Call-Bell, No. 3050.

This is a neat and serviceable Bell. It is a very useful article for the table, school-room and sick room. It is very substantially made, and not liable to get out of order.

The tongue is moved by touching the brass knob on the top of the bell. It is made of the best bell-metal, extra silver-plated, with an elegant bronzed pedestal. The tone is remarkably loud and sweet.

We give this bell for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

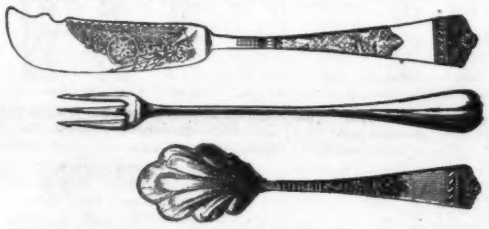
Silver-Plated Knife, Fork, Spoon, and Napkin Ring. Child's Set, No. 7. Given for one new name.



This set makes an excellent present for a boy or girl. It is the finest set for a child's use we have ever offered. It consists of a beautiful silver-plated Knife, Fork and Spoon, and Napkin-Ring. The set given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver Plate on Pure Steel.

Six Tea-Spoons, a Butter-Knife, Sugar-Shell, and Pickle Fork Set, No. 6. Given for one new name.



This is a very tempting offer. It consists of a fine silver-plated Butter-Knife, Sugar-Shell and Pickle-Fork and six Tea-Spoons. All given for one new name. Price of the nine pieces, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Table, Dessert and Tea-Spoons, and Forks.

Although these Tea, Dessert and Table Spoons and Forks are sold at a low price, they are very serviceable. We have tested them. They are silver plated on the finest steel, and will wear a long time.

Alpine Tea Spoons. Twelve given for one new name. Price per set of twelve, $1. **Postage and packing, 18 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Alpine Dessert Spoons. Six given for one new name. Price per set of six, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Alpine Table Spoons. Six given for one new name. Price per set of six, $1. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price each, 25 cts., postage and packing 5 cts. additional.

Alpine Dessert Forks. Six for one new name. Price per set of six, $1. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Steel Cake-Knife, and a Butter-Knife and Sugar Shell. Given for one new name.

This Knife has a saw edge as well as a cutting edge. You can cut through frosting without breaking it. Given, with the Butter-Knife and Sugar-Shell, in set No. 6, for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of Knife alone, 65 cts.

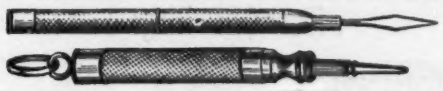
Gold Pens, Holders and Pencils.

These are 14k. solid gold Pens, diamond points. Every pen warranted perfect.

No. 3. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cents.
No. 4. Given for one new name, and 10 cents additional. Price, $1.
No. 5. Given for one new name, and 25 cents additional. Price, $1 25
No. 6. Given for one new name, and 40 cents additional. Price, $1.50.
No. 7. Given for two new names. Price, $1.75.
No. 8. Given for two new names, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $2.

Postage and packing, 6 cts. for each pen, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold Tooth-Pick Holder and Pencil.



No. 51, Tooth-Pick. No. 14, Pencil. The Pick is gold—the Holder and Pencil are plated. Both given for one new name. Price, each, 50 cts. Postage and packing, 6 cts.

No. 200. Tass Head Solid Gold Tooth-Pick. Beautifully chased. Given for one new name. Price, $1. Postage and packing, 6 cts.

Sea Bean Compass Charm, Gold-Plated Pencil.

This is made from the beautiful *Florida* Sea Bean. It is handsomely polished. An accurate Compass is set in the bean, as seen in the cut, which is covered with a heavy bevelled edge glass crystal. The Pencil is gold-plated, and is neatly chased. The cut shows the Pencil open. When shut it is worn as a charm, being attached to the watch chain by the ring. Given for one new name. Price, 95 cts. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Gold and Plated Pencils, Pen Holders and Pens.

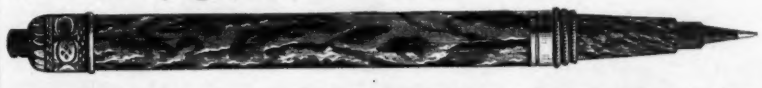
No. 400. Ebony Holder and Gold Pen, in morocco case. Given for two new names. Price, $1.75.
No. 300. Pearl Pen Holder and Gold Pen, in morocco case. Given for three new names. Price, $2.50.
No. 323. Slide Ivory Holder and Gold Pen, No. 2. Fine plated slide. For two new names. Price, $1.75.
No. 336. Ebony Extension and Gold Holder and Pen in box. For two new names. Price, $1.75.
No. 304. Ebony Extension and Gold Pen and Holder. Given for one new name. Price, $1.
No. 100. Ivory Magic Pencil. Given for one new name. Price, $1.
No. 301. Pen, Screw Pencil. Given for one new name. Price, $1
No. 157. Telescopic Pencil. Gold-plated extension and decorated enamel barrel. For one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1

These goods are warranted to be of the best that can possibly be obtained at prices quoted. The Pencils and Pen Holders are all gold-plated. The Tooth-Pick and Pens are solid gold.

Postage and packing for each Pencil and Pen Holder on this sheet, 10 cts. This will insure the safe delivery of these Pencils to every subscriber. No articles forwarded until postage and packing is received.

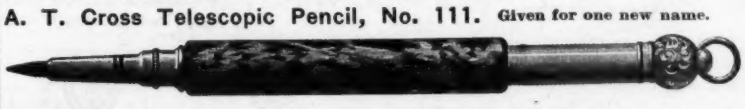
No. 157. No. 301. No. 100 No. 304. No. 336. No. 323. No. 300. No. 400.

A. T. Cross Stylographic Pen. Price, $2. For one new name, and 50 cts. additional.



The cut shows the exact size of this celebrated Pen. The barrel or holder is rubber beautifully chased, and will hold sufficient ink to write about fifty hours without refilling. The writer uses no other pen. When the writing for the day is done, replace the cap over the pen point, put it into your pocket, and you will have pen and ink with you always. This Pen is specially suited for travelling. We would not be without this Pen for ten times its cost. We have used all other stylographic pens, and we regard this the best. We make this special offer to our subscribers. Given for one new name, and 50 cents additional. Price, $2 **Postage and packing, 10 cents,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A. T. Cross Telescopic Pencil, No. 111. Given for one new name.



The A. T. Cross Telescopic Pencil is the best and most convenient Pencil we have ever seen. All parts except the barrel are heavily gold plated. The barrel is hard rubber. The cut shows it extended ready for use. Each pencil contains a bar of superior lead over three inches in length. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Silver-Plated Fruit-Knives No. 26 and No. O. X. F.

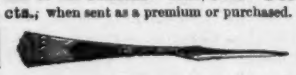
FRUIT-KNIFE, No. O. X. F.

Fruit-Knife, No. 26. Solid silver, and the handle is silver-plated. This Knife contains no pick. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Fruit-Knife, with Nut-Pick, No. O. X. F. This cut shows the Fruit-Knife at its full size. It is triple-plated, and has a strong Nut-Pick, as shown in the cut. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 8 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Silver-Plated Pie-Knife No. 10. Given for one new name, and 15 cts additional.

The cut shows the elegant chasing on this beautiful silver-plated Pie-Knife. We have made a very special arrangement for this article, by which we can give it for only one new name and 15 cents additional. The knife is 9½ inches long and 2¾ inches wide. This is a very liberal offer. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

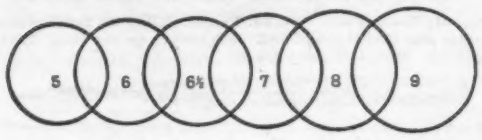


Silver-Plated Nut-Picks, No. 8, in a Case.

Six given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Fine Gold Rings.

How to know the size of the Ring you wish to order.



To ascertain the size of the ring you wish to order, place a ring over one of these circles matching it in size, then send us the number.

Solid Gold Bangle Ring. For one new name, and 10 cts. extra.

Solid Bangle Rings are very much worn by the young ladies. So popular are these pretty Rings, that we have arranged for seven beautiful solid gold Bangles of different shapes, to suit all tastes The Ring is also solid gold, engraved. In ordering, you can state which Bangle you wish placed on the Ring. Both given for one new name, and 10c. extra. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold Rings Set with Garnet and Topaz.

No. 90. No. 52. No. 301

Topaz Ring, No. 90. For one new name, and 20 cts. extra. Price, $1.25.
Garnet Ring, No. 52. Given for four new names. Price, $3.50.
Garnet Ring, No. 301. For one new name, and 15 cts. extra Price, $1.25.
Postage and packing, for each of these three Rings, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased. This sum includes registry fee.

Gold Rings Set with Amethyst and Cameo.

These Rings are handsomely engraved and set with brilliant amethyst gems.

No. 8. No. 124. No. 26.

Amethyst Ring, No. 8. Given for two new names, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $2 50.
Cameo Ring, No. 124. Given for two new names, and 15 cts. extra. Price, $2.
Amethyst Ring, No. 26. Given for one new name, and 20 cents additional. Price, $1.25.
Postage and packing, for each of these three Rings, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased. This sum includes the registry fee.

Gold Rings Set with Amethyst and Encrusted with Gold and a Small Diamond.

We mean by an encrusted ring that the stone is cut with a sharp instrument, and gold is then pressed into the cutting. Our pictures show the [illegible] cut into the amethyst, and the inlaying of the gold and diamond.

No 57. No. 50. No. 51.

Amethyst Ring, No. 57. Given for five new names. Price, $4.00.
Amethyst Ring, No. 50. Given for four new names. Price, $3.35.
Amethyst Ring, No. 51. Given for four new names. Price, $3.35.
Postage and packing, for each of these three Rings, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased. This sum includes the registry fee

Plain and Engraved Gold Rings.

No. A. No. B. No. C.

No. A. Heavy solid 18k. Gold Engagement Ring. Given for eight new names. Price, $6.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased
No. B. Gold Ring, plain. Given for one new name Price, $1.
No. C. Engraved Gold Ring. Given for one new name. Price, $1.
Postage and packing, for Rings Nos. B and C., 6 cts. each, when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. D. No. E. No. 3.

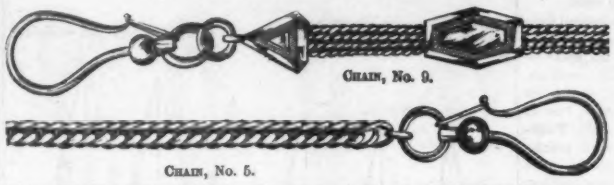
No. D. Engraved Friendship Ring. Given for two new names. Price, $1.50.
No. E. Engraved School Ring. For two new names. Price, $1.50.
No. 3. Gold Filled Ring. Given for one new name. Price, $1.
Postage and packing, 6 cts. each, sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold-Plated and Gold-Filled Rings.

No. 205. No. 639. No. 206.

No. 205. Plain Band Ring, bevelled edges. Given for one new name, and 10 cts. additional. Price, $1.15.
No. 639. Gold Filled, Chased, Amethyst Setting. Given for one new name. Price, $1.
No. 206. Chased Band Ring, bevelled edges. Given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.15.
Postage and packing, for each of the three above Rings, 6 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

GENTLEMEN'S FINE COIN SILVER WATCH CHAINS.



Chain, No. 9.

Chain, No. 5.

Chains Nos. 9, 5 and 8 are coin silver. They are very strong. Postage and packing, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 9, Silver Chain, is double and has a guard. Given for four new names. Price, $3.50.

No. 5, Solid Silver Chain, given for three new names. Price, $2.50.

No. 8, Solid Silver Chain, same style as No. 5, but a size smaller. Given for two new names. Price, $1.50.

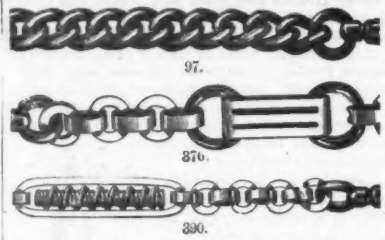
FINE ROLLED GOLD-PLATE CUFF BUTTONS.

These Buttons are set with genuine Stones, such as Onyx, Montana Agate, Rose, Green, Striped, Texas and Royal Agate, Blood Stone, Dark Wood Stone, Gold Stone, Tiger Stone, etc., etc.

3951. Clamp Setting. 3251. Bevel Setting. 3661. Plain Setting. 1501. Plain Setting. 3451. Plain Setting. 3101. Clamp Setting.

These are the celebrated American Lever Sleeve Button so much advertised in the Companion. They are made from the best gold-plate and are set with genuine and beautiful stones. Every pair is warranted with ordinary use for ten years. We have purchased a very large quantity direct from the maker and offer them at about **one-half price.** Two pairs, four Buttons, given for one new name. Price for two pairs, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price per single pair, 60 cts. and 6 cts. postage.

Gentlemen's Watch Chains. Electro Gold Plate.



97.

370.

390.

These nice Chains are made from German silver electro-plated with fine gold. They look like gold and wear well. Each chain has a pendant and bar.

Either given for only one new name, and 15 cts. additional Price, $1.15 each.

Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold-Plated Lockets.

No. 43. Roman Gold. Elegantly chased and set with genuine garnets and real pearls. Given for three new names. Price, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 770. No. 43. No 200.

No. 770. Gentleman's Gold-Plate Locket, set with genuine Onyx Stone Places for two pictures. For one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 200. Book Pattern. Heavy Gold Plate, beautifully enamelled and chased. Places for two pictures. For two new names. Price, $1.75 **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Lily of the Valley Locket, No. 23.

Given for one new name, and 15 cts additional.

No. 23.

Front. Open. Back.

The cut shows the front of the locket, which is ornamented with a beautiful Lily of the Valley, in enamel. The centre cut shows the locket open, and the last cut the beautiful hand-engraved back The locket is made from the best gold plate Given for one new name, and 15 cts additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold-Plated Watch-Charms.

Charm, No. 134. It is set with a beautiful blood stone or onyx. We can send any letter desired. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

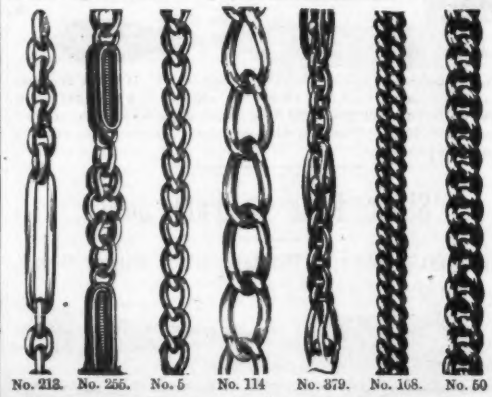
No. 134. No. 818. No. 817.

Charm, No. 818. This Charm is mounted with genuine onyx on one side and agate on the other. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Charm, No. 817, is mounted with onyx and cameo. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentlemen's Gold-Plated Watch Chains.

Our gold-plated watch chains are made by the most reliable manufacturers in the country They will wear many years and look like solid gold. All of the following chains are full length, and have a pendant and bar.



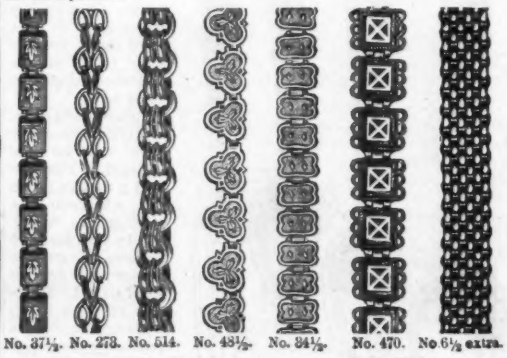
No. 213. No. 255. No. 5 No. 114 No. 379. No. 108. No. 50

Watch Chain, No. 213. Given for two new names. Price, $1.50.
" **Chain No. 255.** Given for five new names. Price, $3.50.
" **Chain No. 5.** Given for four new names. Price, $3.
" **Chain No. 114.** Given for two new names. Price, $2.
" **Chain No. 379.** Given for three new names. Price, $2.50.
" **Chain No. 108.** Given for two new names. Price, $1.75.
" **Chain No. 50.** Given for four new names. Price, $3.50.

Postage and packing for each of these Chains, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased. This includes registering.

Ladies' Gold-Plated Neck-Chains.

These Chains are the best quality of gold plate. They look as well as solid Gold, and will wear for years. The cut shows only a section of each chain. Every Chain goes entirely around the neck and is secured with strong clasp, and has a pendant.



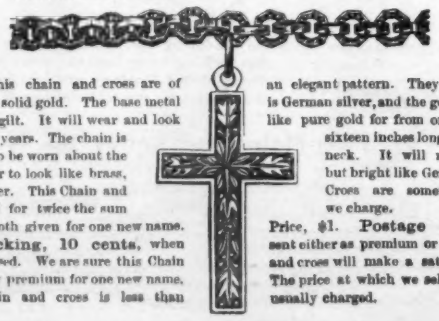
No. 37½. No. 273. No. 514. No. 48½. No. 34½. No. 470. No 6½ extra.

Chain No. 37½. Given for two new names. Price, $1.50.
Chain No. 273. Given for two new names Price, $1.50.
Chain No. 514. Given for four new names. Price, $3.
Chain No. 48½. Given for three new names Price, $2.50.
Chain No. 34½. Given for three new names, and 20 cts. additional. Price, $2.75.
Chain No. 470. Given for five new names. Price, $4.
Chain No. 6½, extra. Given for five new names. Price, $4.

Postage, packing and registry fee, 15 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold Gilt Neck-Chain and Cross, No. 21.

Given for one new name.



This chain and cross are of an elegant pattern. They look like solid gold. The base metal is German silver, and the gold is fire gilt. It will wear and look like pure gold for from one to five years. The chain is sixteen inches long and is to be worn about the neck. It will never wear to look like brass, but bright like German silver. This Chain and Cross are sometimes sold for twice the sum we charge.

Both given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cents,** when sent either as premium or purchased. We are sure this Chain and cross will make a satisfactory premium for one new name. The price at which we sell the chain and cross is less than usually charged.

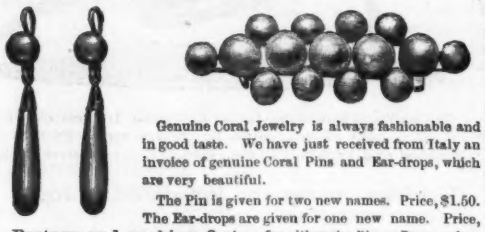
Please include postage and additional money in your Money Orders, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Genuine Coral Necklace, No. 46--15.

Given for one new name.

The upper cut gives an idea of the Necklace, while the lower cut shows the actual size of the coral beads. The beads are beautifully polished, and have that delicate coral tinge which all admire. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

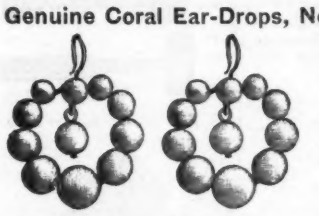
Genuine Coral Jewelry. Given for new names.



Genuine Coral Jewelry is always fashionable and in good taste. We have just received from Italy an invoice of genuine Coral Pins and Ear-drops, which are very beautiful.

The Pin is given for two new names. Price, $1.50. The Ear-drops are given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** for either the Pin or Drops, when sent as a premium or purchased.

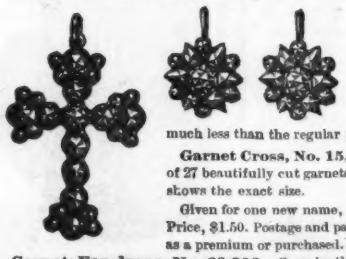
Genuine Coral Ear-Drops, No. 4602.



Given for two new names. These beautiful Ear-Drops are made from genuine Italian coral, and were imported by ourselves.

We give a pair for two new names. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Genuine Garnet Jewelry. Given for new names.



Genuine Garnet jewelry is always popular and *very beautiful.* We have recently imported from Europe the following pieces, which are offered at much less than the regular prices.

Garnet Cross, No. 15,744. This is composed of 27 beautifully cut garnets of rich color. The cut shows the exact size.

Given for one new name, and 50 cts additional. Price, $1.50. Postage and packing, 6 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Garnet Ear-drops, No. 22,906. Contain thirteen garnets each, 26 garnets in all. They are very beautiful, and have gold wires. Given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Price, $1.50 per pair Postage and packing, 6 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

Genuine Garnet Pin, No. 37.

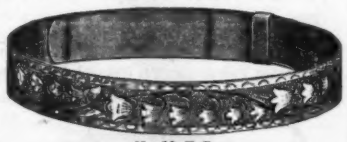
Given for two new names.

This is a very beautiful Garnet Pin. Each pin contains over 75 sparkling Garnets. Given for only two new names. Price, $1.75, each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

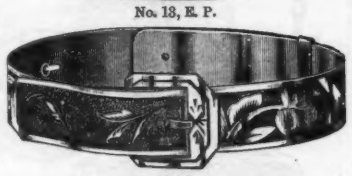
Gold-Plated Bracelets.

The cuts show the size and style of these elegantly chased and gold-plated bracelets. They can be graduated in size to fit any wrist.

Lily of Valley Bracelets, No. 13, E. P. These are the most beautiful bracelets we have ever offered for a single name. We call special attention to the *Exquisite Lily of the Valley engraving* with which the bracelets are ornamented. A pair given for one new name, and 15 cts. additional. Price, $1.25 per pair. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

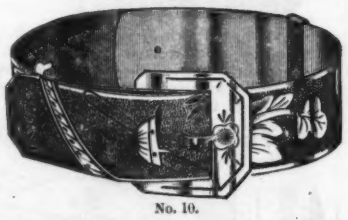


No. 13, E. P.



No. 5.

Bracelets, No. 5. A pair given for two new names and 25 cts. extra. Price per pair, $2. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



No. 10.

Bracelets, No. 10. A pair given for three new names. Price per pair, $2.50. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

New Bangle Bracelets, No. 160.

A pair given for one new name, and 50 cts. additional.

These Bracelets are the latest style, and are made from the best quality of heavy gold plate. By purchasing large numbers directly from the makers, we are able to offer our subscribers a bargain. These Bracelets would not be retailed in the stores for less than $2.50 per pair. We offer the pair for one new name, and 50 cts. additional. Our price, $1.75 per pair. **Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.** Price for single Bracelet, $1, postpaid.

Ladies' Fine Gold-Plated Bar Pins.

These Pins are the newest patterns and are good gold-plate. We guarantee that they will wear many years. Some of these pins are sold in many places at fully twice the amount we charge for them. The cuts show the exact size and the style of the engraving. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** on all the following Pins, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bar Pin, No. 974. Roman Gold. Set with imitation Sapphire. Given for one new name. Price, $1.

Bar Pin, No. 1074. Roman Gold. New design. Given for one new name Price, $1.

Bar Pin, No. 809. Roman Gold. Set with three genuine small Pearls. Given for one name Price, $1.

Bar Pin, No. 99. Lily of the Valley wrought in hard enamel Given for one new name. Price, $1.

Bar Pin, No. 1104. Roman Gold. Set with Imitation Ruby. Given for one new name Price, $1.

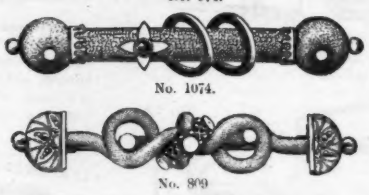
Bar Pin, No. 109. Roman Gold. Set with two brilliant Rhine Stones. Given for one new name. Price, $1

No. 631. Genuine Mosaic Setting Given for one new name. Price, $1.

Remember to send 10 cts. for postage on these Bar Pins, when sent as a premium or purchased

No. 974.

No. 1104.



No. 1074.

No. 809

No. 109.

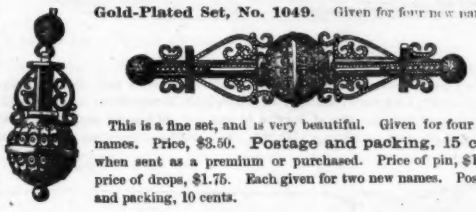
No. 99.

No. 631.

Gold-Plated Jewelry in Sets. Elegant Designs.

The following sets are made from the best rolled gold plate. They will wear nearly as well as solid gold.

Gold-Plated Set, No. 1049. Given for four new names.

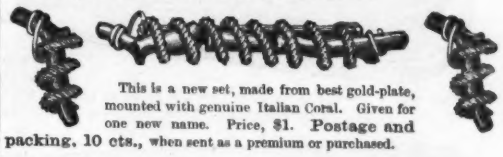


This is a fine set, and is very beautiful. Given for four new names. Price, $3.50. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of pin, $1.75; price of drops, $1.75. Each given for two new names. Postage and packing, 10 cents.

Gold-Plated Set, No. 1173. Given for four new names

This set was copied directly from a solid gold set. It is made from the best gold plate The pin is set with nine genuine pearls. The drops with twelve pearls. The set given for four new names. Price of the set is only $3. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Price of pin, $1.75. Price of drops, $1 75. Each given for two names. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

New Coral Set, No. 210. Given for one new name.



This is a new set, made from best gold-plate, mounted with genuine Italian Coral. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Real Coral Set, No. 24. Rustic pattern. Given for one new name.

This set is made from branches of genuine coral, mounted with the best quality rolled gold plate It consists of a pin and pair of ear-drops. This is one of the oldest as well as the most popular sets we offer. The coral *now* used is larger than shown in the cut. Given for one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Ladies' Fine Gold-Plated Ear-Drops.

These goods are the same quality as the Bar-Pins. They are the newest patterns. We warrant them to give perfect satisfaction. The prices we charge are very low for the quality of goods.

No. 1351.

No. 720½.

No. 60.

No. 35.

No. 957.

Roman Pearl Drops, No. 1351. The gold plate is of best quality, and they are set with beautiful Roman pearls. Given for one new name. Price, $1. Postage and packing, 10 cts , when sent as a premium or purchased.

Drops No. 720½. Polished facets that flash like diamonds Given for one new name, and 25 cts additional. Price, $1.50. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.

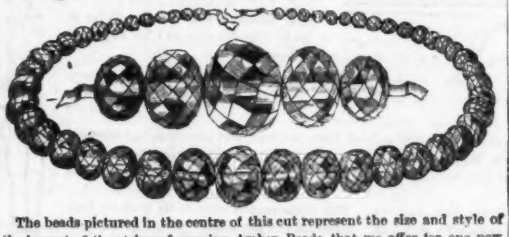
Drops No. 60. Roman Gold, and set with three genuine half Pearls. Given for one new name. Price, $1. Postage and packing, 10 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased

Drops Nos. 35 and 957. Either pair of these numbers given for one new name. Price per pair, 90 cts. Postage and packing, 10 cts. per pair, when sent as a premium or purchased.

Rhine Stone Set, No. 876 1-2. For two new names

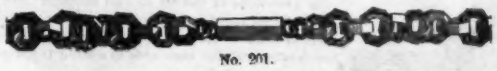
This is one of the most fashionable styles of jewelry now worn. It is made from the best quality of gold plate in the latest style The Pin and Drops are set with brilliant Rhine stones, which are the best imitation of real diamonds yet produced. The set given for two new names. Price, $1.75. The Pin alone given for one new name, and the Drops for one new name Price, each, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

String of Amber Beads, No. 6. Given for one new name.



The beads pictured in the centre of this cut represent the size and style of the largest of the string of genuine Amber Beads that we offer for one new name. This string of beads is one of the most beautiful ornaments we offer. It is durable, and in every way desirable. Given for one new name Price. $1 **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. A string of Amber Beads like the one we offer is frequently sold in the stores as high as $2.50.

Children's Neck-Chains.



No. 201.

No. 35.

These are gold plate Neck-Chains for children Either Chain given for only one new name. No. 35 Chain has a patent snap ring for supporting a locket. Price, 90 cts. each. **Postage and packing, 6 cts., when sent as a premium or purchased.**

Pair Solid Gold Cuff Pins.

We give a pair of either style of these pretty Cuff Pins for one new name. They are solid gold and very handsome. Price, 90 cts. per pair. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gold-Plated Shawl Pin, No. 2. Given for one new name.

This Shawl Pin is made from the best quality of 14k gold plate. The bar pin is ornamented with enamel scroll work Given for one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased

Solid Silver Tea-Spoons, Butter-Knife and Sugar-Shell.

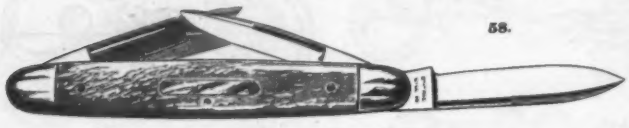
Tea-Spoons. Solid Sterling Silver. A set of six given for nine new names. Price of six, $5.75. **Postage and packing, 18 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Silver Butter-Knife. This Butter-Knife is solid sterling silver, beautifully engraved. Given for four new names. Price, $3.25 **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Solid Silver Sugar-Shell. Solid sterling silver, engraved and gold lined. Given for two new names, and 25 cents additional. Price, $2.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Boys', Farmers', Ladies' and Gentlemen's Knives.

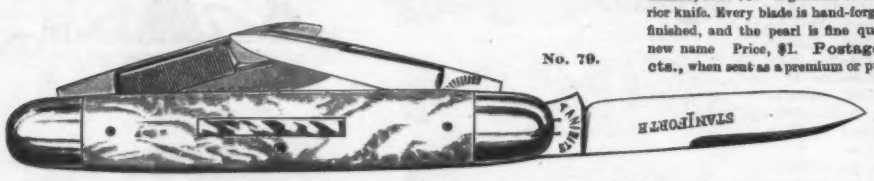
We imported these Knives from Sheffield. They are made of the best English steel, and the blades are hand-forged. We can commend them to our subscribers. The cuts are all the exact sizes of these knives.



58.

Lady's Four-Bladed Pearl-Handled Knife, No. 58. A beautiful knife for ladies' use. It is made from fine English steel. The pearl of which the handle is made is of the best quality. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cents. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gentleman's Four-Bladed, Pearl-Handled Knife, No. 79. A genuine Staniforth. This is a superior knife. Every blade is hand-forged. The knife is finely finished, and the pearl is fine quality. Given for one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.



No. 79.

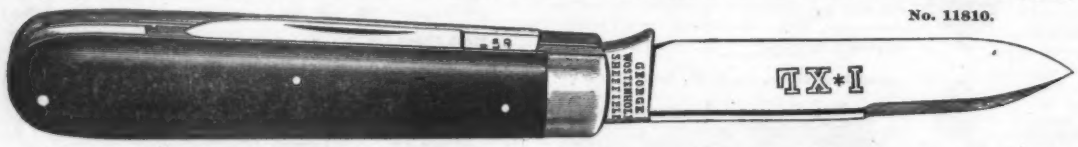
We have used knives made by this well-known maker for four years, and they have given uniform satisfaction.

We fail to remember a single case where one of these knives has been found imperfect. The Staniforth Knife is as standard as the Wostenholm Knife.

No. A 489.

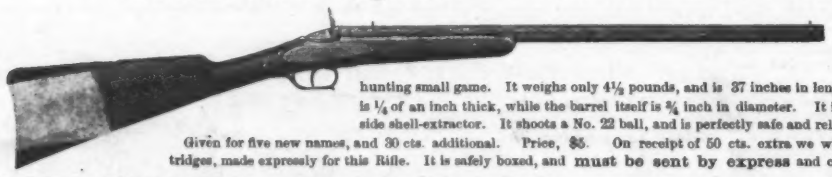
Farmer's Combination Knife, No. A 489. Comprises nine distinct tools—two Blades, a Lancet, Corkscrew, Reamer, Tweezers, Pick, Screw-driver, and a Hook for cleaning a horse's hoof. This Knife has a genuine buckhorn handle. The blades are hand-forged. It is of service to any one, but more especially to the farmer. We give it for one new name, *and 15 cents additional.* Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

No. 11810.



Wostenholm Farmer's Knife, No. 11810. Farmers, mechanics, and all who require a strong jack-knife, of the finest cutting quality of steel, can find here such a knife. This is a genuine Wostenholm I X L Knife, with a polished horn handle, a large and a small blade. We guarantee that no better cutting knife can be found at any price. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 5 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

A Genuine Flobert Target Rifle. Given for five new names and 30 cts. additional.



This is the genuine Flobert Target Rifle, which is very extensively used for target practice and for hunting small game. It weighs only 4½ pounds, and is 37 inches in length. The shell of the barrel is ¼ of an inch thick, while the barrel itself is ¾ inch in diameter. It is breech-loading, and has a side shell-extractor. It shoots a No. 22 ball, and is perfectly safe and reliable.

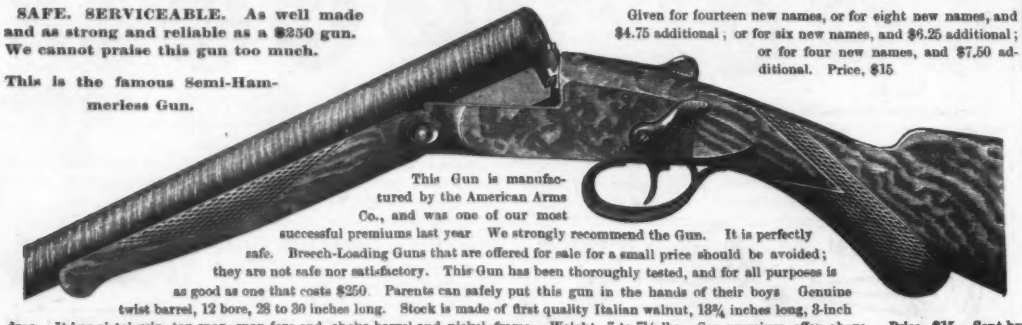
Given for five new names, and 30 cts. additional. Price, $5. On receipt of 50 cts. extra we will send with Gun 250 cartridges, made expressly for this Rifle. It is safely boxed, and **must be sent by express** and charges paid by receiver.

THE BREECH-LOADING SEMI-HAMMERLESS FOWLING PIECE.

SAFE. SERVICEABLE. As well made and as strong and reliable as a $250 gun. We cannot praise this gun too much.

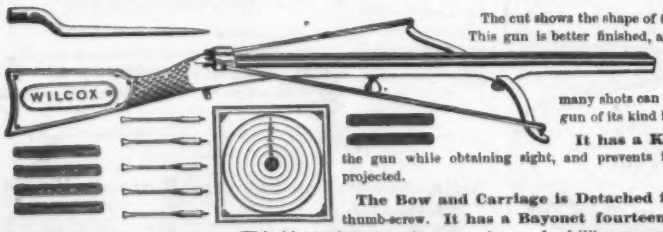
This is the famous Semi-Hammerless Gun.

Given for fourteen new names, or for eight new names, and $4.75 additional; or for six new names, and $6.25 additional; or for four new names, and $7.50 additional. Price, $15



This Gun is manufactured by the American Arms Co., and was one of our most successful premiums last year We strongly recommend the Gun. It is perfectly safe. Breech-Loading Guns that are offered for sale for a small price should be avoided; they are not safe nor satisfactory. This Gun has been thoroughly tested, and for all purposes is as good as one that costs $250. Parents can safely put this gun in the hands of their boys Genuine twist barrel, 12 bore, 28 to 30 inches long. Stock is made of first quality Italian walnut, 13¾ inches long, 3-inch drop. It has pistol grip, top snap, snap fore end, choke barrel and nickel frame. Weight, 7 to 7¼ lbs See premium offer above Price, $15. Sent by express and charges paid by receiver, when sent as a premium or purchased. Same gun, 10 bore, twist barrel, 30 to 32 long, $18. Same gun, Damascus barrel, 12 gauge, $20, and 10 gauge, $25. We guarantee this Gun to give perfect satisfaction.

Wilcox Breech-Loading Target Bow Gun, with Bayonet. Given for one new name.



The cut shows the shape of this gun, its arrows, targets, bayonet, &c. This gun is better finished, and contains more good points, than any other gun of its kind.

It is Breech-Loading. Twice as many shots can be made with this gun as with any other gun of its kind in the same time

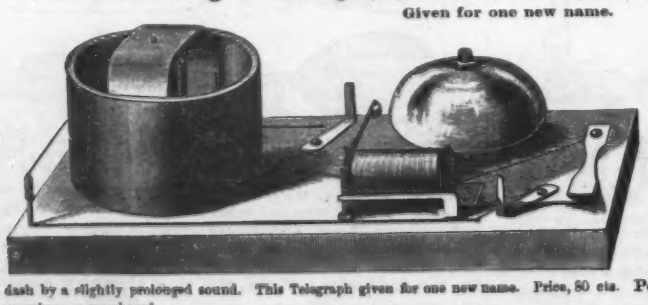
It has a Knob with which the left hand supports the gun while obtaining sight, and prevents injury to the fingers when the arrow is projected.

The Bow and Carriage is Detached from the barrel of the gun by turning a thumb-screw. **It has a Bayonet fourteen inches long** which can be instantly attached to the barrel of the gun. With this attachment you have a regular gun for drilling purposes. The bayonet may be attached while shooting, or removed at pleasure.

This gun shoots with great accuracy and force. For target practice it is better than Archery. This is the largest offer of its kind we have ever made for obtaining one new subscriber. We send a complete manual of arms with each gun. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Electro Magnetic Telegraph, and the Western Union Telegraph Co.'s Code.

Given for one new name.



Two boys to whom we gave two Telegraphs, when this instrument was first made, are so delighted with the knowledge of the art to send messages *"over the wires,"* that they can find time for no other pleasure—but in different parts of the house, are talking with each other with the same code as used by the Western Union Telegraph Co.

Description. The cut shows the shape of the telegraph at about one-half its actual size. It is mounted on a neat base, 6¾ by 3 inches, and consists of a carbon cell zinc plate, induction coil, a highly-polished metal bell, a hammer, two switches, a brass key, and ½ oz. bisulphate of mercury. The dot is indicated by a sharp quick stroke of the hammer upon the bell, and the dash by a slightly prolonged sound. This Telegraph given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when ordered as a premium or purchased.

Sporting Goods.

Embossed Leather Shot-Pouch. For one new name.

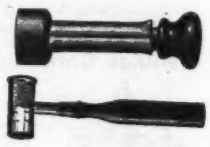
This is a regular-size Shot-Pouch, with a brass measuring loader at the end. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Shot Belt, No 603, Russet Leather. For one name.

This is a Patent Lever Russet Leather Shot-Pouch. It is convenient to carry, and is easily handled. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cents. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Cartridge-Loader and Powder-Measurer.

Given for one new name.



Both of these instruments are made from rosewood and brass nickel-plated. The gauge is adjustable, and will measure ten or twelve gauge. Both given for one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 12 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Bull's Eye, or Dark Lantern. Given for one new name.

This Lantern is used by policemen, night-watchmen, hunters and farmers. It has a heavy convex glass lens which causes it to throw a powerful light far into the darkness. It can be carried in the hand or adjusted to a belt, and can be used also as a dark lantern.

The Lantern is made from tin and is well japanned, which prevents rusting It is perfectly safe, and will not blow out in the strongest winds

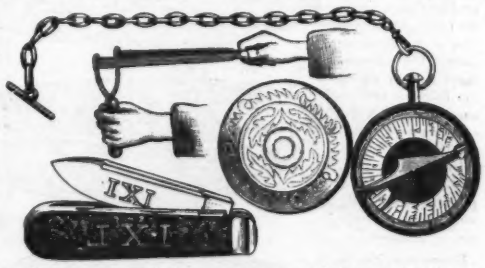
Given for one new name. Price, 75 cents. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. There are lanterns that look as well as this lantern, but are much inferior.

Powder Flask, No. 250. Given for one new name.

This is a patent 8 oz. Powder Flask of very neat design, with cord. It is made of metal, beautifully embossed. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cents. **Postage and packing, 10 cents,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Three Pocket Companions. Given for one new name.

This attractive premium consists of: First, a Pocket Catapult, by which you can shoot with great force and accuracy. You can use small shot or beans. Second, a *genuine two-bladed* I X L Wostenholm Knife. Third, a combination Pocket Compass, Sun-dial and Chain. It is nickel-plated and



beautifully chased. With the Sun-dial you can tell the time of the day when the sun shines. The three given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 12 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Prices of the articles separately—Knife, 50 cts. Compass and Sun-dial, 25 cts. Catapult, 25 cts. Postage 5 cts extra for each.

New Fisherman's Outfit and Jointed Pole.

Given for one new name.

This is our latest and best Outfit for fishing. It consists of a fine 11-foot jointed Fishing Rod with brass tips and ferrules, 1 bob, 1 cork or quill bob with hook and line, 2 lead sinkers, 1 40-foot linen line, 1 shorter line, 10 assorted hooks, 2 trout fly-hooks, 1 fine ornamented tin bait-box with hinged cover, 1 trolling hook for pickerel, and two hooks attached to hair or gut snell. This Outfit will make the boys' eyes sparkle who delight in fishing. Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Sent in two packages.

Miscellaneous Articles.

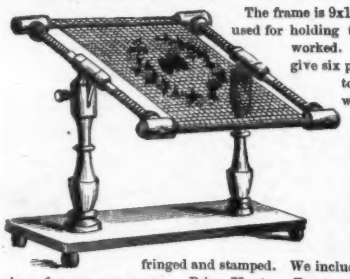
When you purchase your Money Order or Bank Draft, include the POSTAGE and "ADDITIONAL" money in the amount, and thus avoid sending stamps.

Combination Pocket-Book and Pocket Record.

For one new name. This consists of a morocco Pocket-book of the best style and make, also a very useful record.

This Record fits into a neat little pocket in the book. In this record is an almanac, interest table, facts of general interest to business men, time table, expense account, memoranda, &c. Given for only one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 6 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. A smaller size for 55 cts., postage paid.

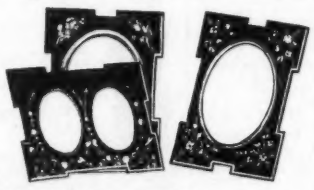
Embroidery Frame, Six Doylies and Embroidery Cotton. Given for one new name.



The frame is 9x10 inches in size, and is used for holding the goods while being worked. With the frame we give six pretty Doylies with Cotton in different colors to work them. These Doylies are pure linen,

fringed and stamped. We include a Lesson Book. All given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Three Velvet Photograph Frames. For one new name.



The two largest Frames are each 6x7½ inches in size; the smallest, 7x5½. They are velvet mounted, and have beautiful embroidered silk decorations, which are very beautiful.

All given for one new name. Price of the three, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Gorham's Card and Linen Marker.

And Three Sets of Type, Pack of 100 Plain Cards, and 50 beautiful Floral Cards. Given for one new name.

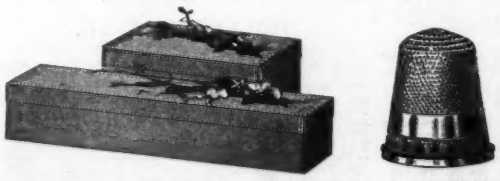
This premium affords pleasure to the young people who like to set their names in type and print on cards. It is also used for marking linen. It has a bottle of best Indelible Ink, 1 Bottle Printers' Ink and Pad, 1 pair Nippers, and full directions.

The Marker is made of white metal, nickel-plated. We give with each Marker 100 Plain and 50 Floral Visiting Cards. Given for one new name. Price, 85 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Watch-Stand, Match-Safe, Two-Minute Glass and Napkin-Ring. Given for one new name.

This package contains useful articles—a Japanese Watch-Stand, velvet-lined and beautifully decorated; a Match-Safe of the same make; a Two-Minute Glass for boiling eggs; and two Scotch Wood Napkin-Rings. All these articles are very elegant. Given for one new name. Price, 75 cts. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Floral Glove and Handkerchief-Box, No. 7526, and Gold-Plated Thimble. Given for one new name.



Size of Handkerchief-box, 5x6½ inches and 2 inches deep. The Glove-box is 3½x11½ inches, and 2 inches deep. They are covered with a beautiful imitation of fine leather. On each box is a delicate spray of flowers, such as the lily of the valley, violets, ferns and ivy. For description of this elegant Thimble see **Gold-Plated Thimble and Morocco Case** on page 430. The Thimble will last a life-time, and is worth alone the price we ask for this entire premium. Both Boxes and Thimble given for one new name Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 25 cts.,** sent as a premium or purchased.

The Musical Casket. Given for eight new names.

More than one hundred thousand Orguinettes have been sold. Many improvements have been made since the first instrument was invented, but we have never thought best to offer the Orguinette to our subscribers as a premi-

um. We are now glad to offer **The Musical Casket.** It is constructed and operated somewhat like the Orguinette. The special features of this instrument are these: 1st. Volume and purity of tone; 2d. Simplicity of construction, and durability; 3d. The mechanical contrivance for sustaining a note or chord; 4th. The beautiful and richly-designed case, the music rolls being encased in the instrument, which resembles a ladies' jewel case.

Length, 12½ inches; width, 9½ inches; height, 10 inches; weight when boxed, 16 pounds. Three tunes on a spool go with each Casket. Additional music on spool only costs 4 cents per foot. A child can play this instrument as well as the most skilled organist.

Given for only eight new names, or for four new names and $5. Price, $10. **It must be sent by express,** and charges paid by receiver.

AGENTS WANTED IN EVERY TOWN to sell this Musical Casket. If there is no agent in your town for this instrument, and you wish to become an agent, we will send you a sample Casket for only $7. This is $3 discount from the price. With each sample instrument we will send instructions to agents and suggestions how to make money. We know of agents who are making from $25 to $200 per week selling this instrument.

The Carpenter Method. Given for one new name.

This is the latest and the best Organ Instructor. In addition to the usual information found in organ instructors, it contains a complete history of the Organ with illustrations, a description of the Organ Action, Modulations, Interludes, easy and progressive Lessons, Voluntaries, Postludes, and a complete Musical Dictionary, and also a Musical Gazetteer.

A young person with this book can make good progress in learning to play the Organ. Contains 220 pages, handsomely bound.

Given for one new name. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 30 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

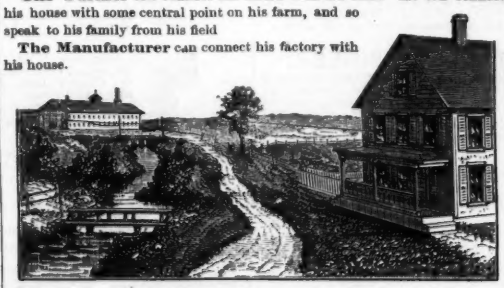
Bliss Improved Business Telephone.

Two Transmitters, 300 Feet of Wire. For one new name.

This Telephone will articulate clearly one thousand feet. We know of persons who use it successfully a distance of one mile.

The Farmer can connect his house with his barn. He can connect his house with some central point on his farm, and so speak to his family from his field

The Manufacturer can connect his factory with his house.



The Mechanic can connect his shop with his home.

The Merchant can connect his house with his store. He can connect his store with the homes of his customers, or make a central point from which his customers can order goods.

The Boys can connect their homes with those of their friends.

Neighbors and Friends can connect their houses and live in direct communication with each other.

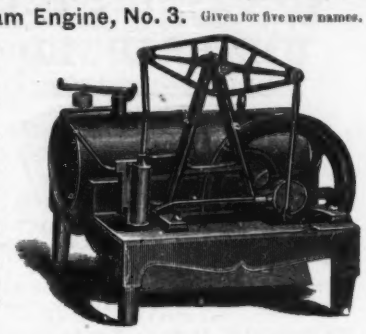
What the Telephone Outfit Contains. Two polished Walnut Transmitters—one for each end of the line; Leather Cords and Loops, and Metal Supports for putting up the wire; three hundred feet of Wire Full instructions for putting up and operating Given for one new name. Price, $1. **Postage and packing, 21 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased. Additional wire furnished at 30 cts. per 100 feet, postage paid by us.

Fifty Foot Tape-Measure, No. 2093.

This measure will prove a convenience in any house, and will also be useful in measuring land and other out-door distances It is strongly and nicely made, can be carried in the pocket, and is always ready for use. The tape is fifty feet in length, and is plainly marked in feet and inches. The handle is made of brass.

Given for one new name. Price, 80 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Walking Beam Engine, No. 3. Given for five new names.



It is 7 inches long by 7 inches high, and has a 4½ inch walking beam and has a safety valve.

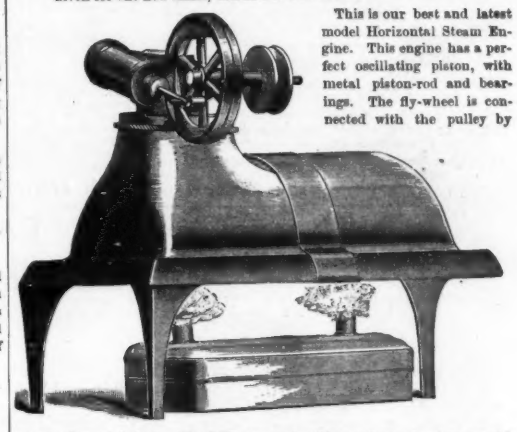
It is a very perfect working engine.

Given for five new names. Price, $5. It must be sent by express, and charges paid by purchaser.

This Engine is as perfect running a machine as those that propel steamboats.

Horizontal Steam Engine, No. 4. Price, $1.25.

Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional.

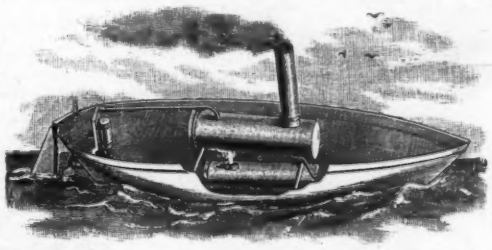


This is our best and latest model Horizontal Steam Engine. This engine has a perfect oscillating piston, with metal piston-rod and bearings. The fly-wheel is connected with the pulley by means of a metal shaft. The boiler is made of heavy brass, is strong and is provided with a safety valve and steam dome. It has a regular steam chest, and makes a one-half inch stroke. This is just the engine to place in the hands of boys. The engine has a spirit-lamp and a cast-iron base on which the boiler rests.

Fill the boiler two-thirds full of water, light the spirit-lamp, and in a few minutes the Engine will start, the fly-wheel making several thousand revolutions per minute. Given for one new name, and 25 cts. additional. Price, $1.25. **Postage and packing, 15 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

Little Wonder Steamboat, No. 76. Price, $1.50.

This is a genuine Propeller Steamboat. The hull of the boat is nine inches in length, and is made of polished brass. The furnace, propeller, boiler, piston



rod, smoke stack, rudder and steam pipes are also polished brass. The steam chest, cylinder and balance wheel are metal. It can not explode.

The boiler contains sufficient water to make steam to run this boat in a quiet pond twenty minutes. By adjusting the rudder the boat will go in a circle in a pond or large tub. This is a practical, scientific mechanical toy. Men and boys are alike interested in this steamer. Given for two new names. Price, $1.50. **Postage and packing, 20 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

The Shipman Steam Engine. Given for fifty new names.

A Practical Engine for the Machine Shop, the Home, and the Farm.

$50.

This Size one-eighth to one-third Horse Power.

There is a great demand for a practical, safe, and cheap Steam Engine for running Lathes, Scroll Saws, Sewing Machines, Churns, Apple Parers, Coffee Grinders, Fanning Mills, Row Boats, Tricycles, etc.

This is the first Engine ever made which answers the above call. It can be run ten hours for ten cts. This superb Steam Engine has power sufficient to run five sewing machines at once. A boy can run it as well and as safely as a man.

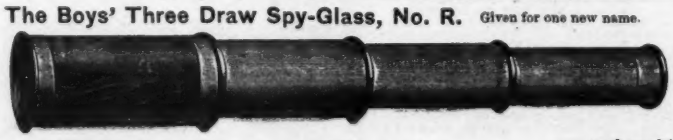
It is compact and complete in all its details. It is absolutely non-explosive and perfectly safe from fire.

Height, 2 ft. 2 in. Diameter, 14½ in. Weight boxed ready for shipment about 75 lbs.

The demand for this Engine is so great that it requires from two to four weeks to fill orders. Order at once if you wish one.

Send a two-cent stamp for further information about this practical Engine. Given for fifty new names; or, twenty-five new names, and $18.50 additional; or for ten new names, and $25 additional. Price, $50. It must be sent by express or freight and charges paid by receiver.

The Boys' Three Draw Spy-Glass, No. R. Given for one new name.



This is a very good Spy-Glass for the price. It has three draws which are polished brass, while the barrel of the instrument is mahogany wood. This Spy-Glass is 3½ inches when closed and nine inches when open. It is enclosed in a neat case. Given for one new name. Price, 90 cts. **Postage and packing, 10 cts.,** when sent as a premium or purchased.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED

In Sheep, Russia and Turkey Bindings.

"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

GET Webster—it has **118,000 Words, 3,000 Engravings,** and a **New Biographical Dictionary.**

THE Standard in Governm't Printing Office, **32,000** copies in Public Schools, Sale **20** to **1** of any other series.

BEST aid to make a **Family** intelligent. **Best help for SCHOLARS, TEACHERS and SCHOOLS.**

It has **3000** more words in its vocabulary than are found in any other American Dictionary, and nearly 3 times the number of engravings.

Always **AN ACCEPTABLE GIFT** to **Pastor, Parent, Teacher, Child** or **Friend;** for Holiday, Birthday, Wedding, or any other occasion.

An ever-present and reliable school-master to the whole family.—*S. S. Herald.*

It is the best practical English Dictionary extant.—*London Quarterly Review.*

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

THE NOYES READING MACHINE removes that embargo on reading, the task of holding up a heavy book by the hour, and makes reading and study so easy that there is no excuse for ignorance. The "Machine" holds the book by the covers; the leaves are held open with a Leaf-Holder, which, by a touch, can be removed or replaced. The book tilts to any angle and is pivoted to turn to any position. A Clamp attaches it to a table or desk. An Extension Arm connects it with your easy chair, lounge, or the book-case, as shown above, for which purpose attachments are provided. This Case holds not only 20 to 30 volumes, but the Unabridged Dictionary, the latter either open or closed. It is made of dark cherry or black walnut, elegantly finished, and being on castors, is practically a Revolving Book Case. Ask your newsdealer for it, or address L. W. NOYES, the Maker of Dictionary Holders, Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO SCALE CO.,

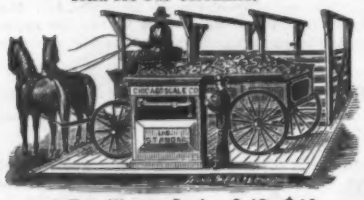
151 S. Jefferson St., Chicago.

U. S. STANDARD SCALES.

300 Varieties at Lowest Prices.

Hundreds of other Useful Articles at Retail Less than Wholesale Prices.

Thousands of Dollars Saved by those who send for our Circulars.



2-Ton Wagon Scale, 6x12, $40.
3-Ton, 7x13, $50. 4-Ton, 8x14, $60.
Beam Box and Brass Beam included.
The "Little Detective, ¼ oz. to 25 lbs., $3.
A 240-lb. Farmers' Scale, $5.
A GOOD FORGE FOR FARM OR SHOP, $10.
Blacksmith's Tools at Half Usual Prices.
A $7 Clothes Wringer, $3.50.
A $65 Sewing Machine for $18.
SAVE MONEY AND SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
CHICAGO SCALE CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW BOOKS.

CALEB THE IRREPRESSIBLE

12 mo., 267 pp., cloth $1.00.

"The very spirit of mischief is let loose in this young negro boy; on every page, and under all circumstances, Caleb is well in the foreground, with his funny dialect and funnier antics. The late Mr. Darwin would have thought him the first evolution from our prehensile ancestry. The scene, of course, is laid in the South, and we are given glances at the war, liberally sprinkled with flirtations, jiltings, weddings, corncake, etc., everything revolving around Caleb as 'the bright peculiar star' of this latest 'Hammock Series' novel."—*Pittsburgh Telegraph.*

A New War Story, *by the Author of "Andersonville," etc.*

THE RED ACORN

By JOHN McELROY (Editor Toledo Blade).

12mo, 336 pages, Cloth; Black and Gold side and back Stamps. **Price, $1.00.**

The *American Bookseller*, New York, says:

"The characters love, laugh, fight and endure in much the same rollicking, devil-may-care style which makes the soldier-life in *Charles O'Malley* so enlivening."

Mailed on receipt of price by

HENRY A. SUMNER & COMPANY,
203 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

"The Best Book I ever Read."

"Worth its weight in gold," is the only verdict that has come to us from the thousands of readers of

KENT'S NEW COMMENTARIES.

Manual for Young Men. *New illustrated edition,* $1.

The "*New Commentary*" has been compiled expressly for, and in the interest of, the young men of America. It is more fascinating than any novel. It answers the oft-repeated inquiry of thousands of mothers, "What shall I do with my boy?" The best scholars, teachers, ministers, presidents of colleges, judges of the highest courts, have given their unqualified indorsement, and express unanimously the wish that "it might be placed in the hands of every young man in the land."

MANUAL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Full morocco, elegantly embossed and stamped (a charming birthday or holiday gift), $1.50. Muslin, substantial binding, 50 cts.

"It belongs among the practical books, and a study of its well written chapters will doubtless save many a heartache, and add to the brightness and happiness and comfort of many a home. It is written in a genial, pleasant spirit, marked by originality, and most happily illustrated by incident and anecdote, both well told and appropriate."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

AWAY FROM HOME. We have filled a great many orders from a father or mother of some darling son or daughter away from home. Oh, it pays to remember the *absent ones* by such *tokens of love.*

"You cannot possibly put a better book into the hands of the young of either sex, than Kent's Commentaries."—*Tribune-Farmer*, Phila.

"OH, WHERE IS MY BOY TO-NIGHT?"

is the burden of many a mother's thoughts in the sleepless vigils of many a long and wearisome night, because no tidings of good come from her absent boy. A good book like KENT'S NEW COMMENTARY will save many a young man from ruin and a mother's heart from the greatest of sorrow.

Sold by all first-class booksellers in the U. S.
Sent free, on receipt of price, to any address.

C. H. KENT, Publisher, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

BARBOUR'S MACRAMÉ LACE FLAX THREADS

1784. (In One-Pound Boxes.) 1883.

Attractive and Useful Occupation for Ladies.

Illustrated book with full particulars and instructions, by mail, 25 cents.

Lace Desks, $2.00, $2.50 and $3.00 each.

Linen Thread on spools (200 yards) in White and W. Brown, specially adapted for Crochet and Lace work. All kinds of Flax Threads for hand and machine work.

For sale by Fancy and Dry Goods Dealers throughout the country.

THE BARBOUR BROTHERS COMPANY,
134 Church Street, New York.
25 High Street, Boston.
517 and 519 Market Street, San Francisco.

MAGIC LANTERNS

The GEM MAGIC LANTERN, well made, neat design, good lenses, no oil to spill. Magnifies the views to 3 feet diameter, with 12 long colored slides, 36 pictures, $7.50. Stereopticons and Magic Lanterns of all sizes and prices. Views, illustrating every subject, for Public Exhibition. *Send for Descriptive Catalogue.* **McALLISTER, M'f'g Optician, 49 Nassau Street, New York.**

A PROFITABLE BUSINESS.

In every locality there is an opening for any person to do an excellent business in giving **Magic Lantern or Stereopticon Exhibitions,** with an assortment of interesting pictures, to **Sunday Schools,** families and public audiences. The first cost of an outfit is small compared with the business that can be done, hence offering great inducements to a person with small capital. There is no difficulty in learning the working of the apparatus, and as no heavy labor is required, it offers inducements to persons wishing a light business. The running expenses are very slight, the **profit large,** as from **$10** to **$50** per night is often received by those who use proper means to bring the entertainments before the people. Only make an intelligent public aware of the fact that you are prepared to give such entertainments, and you will have no difficulty in procuring engagements. The Centennial medal and diploma awarded to **McALLISTER, M'f'g Optician, 49 Nassau Street, New York.**

116-*Page Illustrated Catalogue Free.*

Spy Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes and Lenses, Opera and Field Glasses,

PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS,

Photographic Chemicals, Dry Plates, &c.

Illustrated Price-List Free.

McALLISTER, M'f'g Optician,
49 Nassau Street, New York.

Salzard Violin Outfit

THE BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER OFFERED

Owing to the failure of a great German Music House, we purchased their entire stock, in which were a few choice Violins of the celebrated **Salzard,** a most beautiful Violin, of artistic model, graceful outline, finished and polished so as to bring out all the rich elegance of the wood, are double-lined, and of brilliant tone. Each outfit sent complete with Italian strings, fine pegs, pearl inlaid tail-piece, fine make-wood bow, with ebony and German silver trimmings, carefully packed in plush-lined blackwood case, new model, brass handle, fastenings and trimmings, Book of Instruction, and 600 pieces of Choice Music, for $5.00. These Violins have never retailed for less than $12 to $15, and are the most unprecedented and extraordinary bargains ever offered. The supply is **very limited,** and orders should be sent **at once.** Satisfaction or money refunded. **C. H. W. BATES & CO., Importers, 106 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.**

Mention the Youth's Companion when you write.

$35 worth of First-class Sheet **MUSIC** For **50c.**

Finest collection **ever offered.** Satisfaction or money refunded. **155 Gems of Strauss,** his popular Waltzes, Quadrilles, Polkas, gallops **100 Choice Songs,** words and music. **135 Popular Instrumental Pieces, 50 Contra Dances,** Hornpipes, Jigs, Reels, etc., calls and figures. **50 Easy Pieces,** first year's practice. All arranged for Piano or Organ, **full sheet music size,** on fine paper. Any of above **Lots 50c.** post-paid. **VIOLIN INSTRUCTOR** and 558 pieces Violin Music 50c. Send Stamp for Catalogue of instruments. Lowest prices. **C. H. W. BATES & CO.,** Importers, 106 Sudbury Street, Boston, Mass.

Mention the Youth's Companion when you write.

CLUB ORDERS.

Since **September, 1877,** we have made a specialty of offering **Premiums** to those who **get up Clubs** for our goods, or order in **large quantities.**

After a careful estimate, we find that we have received over **20,000** replies to our advertisement in the *Youth's Companion* during the past **year,** and have sent to *Companion* **readers alone** over **$50,000** of Tea and Coffee, being more in amount than all the previous years combined.

We import and buy direct from the manufacturers all the goods we handle, have abundant capital to do with, and do the largest Tea and Coffee business in Boston.

We keep in stock every variety of Tea known, and at all prices.

We have a very large list of Premiums, a very few of which we quote below.

With a **$5.00** order we send a Silver-Plated Caster, or Silver-Plated Sauce-Dish.

With a **$10.00** order, English China Tea Set, of 45 pieces, or Chamber Toilet Set, of 10 pieces.

With a **$20.00** order, French China Gold-Band Tea Set, or Moss-Rose Gold Band China Tea Set of 44 pieces, or an English China Dinner Set of 106 pieces.

With a **$25.00** order, Gold-Band Tea Set of 56 pieces, or a Waltham Watch, Solid Silver Cases.

With a **$40.00** order, English China Decorated Dinner Set of 117 pieces; full and complete set, and very handsome.

We have a **great many** unsolicited testimonials like the following.

DALLAS, TEXAS, Aug. 20, 1883.

GREAT LONDON TEA CO., Boston, Mass.:

Gentlemen—My wife desires me to write you, acknowledging the receipt of the Tea ordered from you, and the handsome Tea Set (Moss Rose) and Engraved Goblets, all of which give the best of satisfaction; in fact she says she was agreeably surprised to find them so nice.

The tea is said to be the best by all the ladies who ordered. Not one thing was broken, and everything was as represented in your circulars. Thanking you for your prompt attention to filling the order, and for the premiums, I am, very respectfully, ALBERT N. MANN.

DELAWARE, O., Aug. 26, 1883.

GREAT LONDON TEA CO., Boston, Mass.:

The tea and china were received safely some time ago, and had I not been away from home, I would have acknowledged your kindness sooner. So far as I have learned the tea is proving satisfactory, and I am very much pleased with the china. Thanking you for your favor, and assuring you of my recommendation to friends, I am, respectfully, JULIA L. EATON.

AUGUSTA, MAINE, Aug. 28, 1883.

MR. LINNELL: *Dear Sir*—I write this line to thank you for the prompt attention ever given my small orders, and to tell you what entire satisfaction every one expresses who has tried your goods. Hoping to have larger orders some time, I am, very truly, N. H. COLEMAN.

GREENVILLE, ILL., Aug. 11, 1883.

GENTLEMEN:—The tea ordered, and the sets of dishes as premiums, arrived safely—nothing broken and freight less than we expected. With thanks for your promptness, Yours very truly, MRS. M. N. HILLIS.

It would please us to increase our acquaintance with the readers of the COMPANION during the next year, and to all who will send us their address upon a postal, *plainly written,* we will send our full Price and Premium List. As to our reliability, we are pleased to refer to Messrs. Perry Mason & Co.

GREAT LONDON TEA CO.,
801 Washington Street, Boston.

LARGEST DEALERS IN

GAMES & NOVELTIES

IN THE WORLD.

Our new **MAGIC LANTERN** is far ahead of anything made for Beauty, Compactness, Accuracy in Operating, and Price.

It is not a cheap toy, but a useful and instructive working instrument.

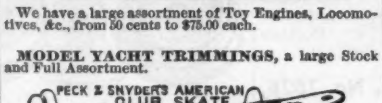
We give Lamp, Reflector, Wicks, 12 Slides with 44 Pictures, all colored and lifelike, and Illustrated Book of Instructions, packed complete in a wooden box, for **$2.50.**

Model Working Toy Engine and Figures.

We send Engine, Figures, Pulleys, Belt, Lamp, and all complete, in working order, by mail for **$1.50.**

We have a large assortment of Toy Engines, Locomotives, &c., from 50 cents to $75.00 each.

MODEL YACHT TRIMMINGS, a large Stock and Full Assortment.



We keep a full line of Ice Skates, from 50 cts. to $15 per pair, both of Wood Tops and Club. Also Roller Skates, 50 cents to $8.00 per pair.

THE VENTILATED LUNCH SATCHEL,

A most valuable invention, securing every working man and woman a Healthy, Cheap, Palatable, and Hot Dinner, in an attractive and convenient shape. In outward appearance it is not to be distinguished from any other Leather Satchel for the use of working men and working women, bookkeepers, clerks, engineers, conductors, drivers, school-teachers, dress-makers, seamstresses, excursionists, and all persons whose business requires their absence from home during the dinner-hour.

It will hold a sufficient quantity of meat, vegetables, bread, and pie, coffee, tea or milk for one person's dinner, properly secured in their places, without napkin or paper, perfectly ventilated, and with an independent arrangement for heating them. They are made in different colors and in two sizes.

Price of No. 1, by mail, - - $1.75.
Price of No. 2, by mail, - - $2.00.

Don't buy any of your out or in-door games, or latest novelties, until you send for our new 1883 Catalogue, containing 196 large pages, and over 4,000 illustrations. Sent by mail for 25 cents.

PECK & SNYDER,
126—130 Nassau Street, New York.

YOU NEED

BLISS'S ILLUSTRATED HAND-BOOK FOR THE FARM AND GARDEN, 150 pages, over 300 illustrations. Invaluable to all interested in gardening or farming. Invaluable to every YOUTH'S COMPANION reader.

Mailed for 6 cents to cover postage.

ALSO

THE AMERICAN GARDEN,

A beautifully illustrated monthly devoted exclusively to the Garden. **A Premium for every Subscriber.** $1.00 per year. *Sample Copy and Premium List FREE.*

With YOUTH'S COMPANION (new subscribers only), BOTH papers one year for **$2.25**; Renewals, **$2.50.**

B. K. BLISS & SONS,
34 Barclay Street, New York.

VICK'S FLORAL GUIDE

FOR 1884

Is an Elegant Book of 150 Pages,

2 Colored Plates

of Flowers and Vegetables, and more than 1000 Illustrations of the choicest Flowers, Plants and Vegetables, and Directions for Growing. It is handsome enough for the Center Table or a Holiday Present. Send on your name and Postoffice address, with 10 cents, and we will send you a copy, postage paid. This is not a quarter of its cost. It is printed in both English and German. If you afterwards order seeds deduct the 10 cents.

VICKS SEEDS ARE THE BEST in the world. The FLORAL GUIDE will tell how to get and grow them.

VICK'S

ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE

32 Pages, a Colored Plate in every number and many fine Engravings. Price $1.25 a year; Five Copies for $5.00. Specimen Numbers sent for 10 cents; 3 trial copies 25 cts.

JAMES VICK, Rochester, N. Y.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,

108 Madison Street, Chicago,

ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL KINDS OF RELIABLE

SPORTING GOODS,

GUNS, RIFLES, ETC.

Sole Western Agents for Westley Richards' Hammerless Guns. A full line of English Breech-Loading Guns. Parker's, Colt's and other leading makes of Guns with hammers. If you wish a **Gun, Rifle, Revolver,** or anything in the gun line write to us describing what you want and we will furnish same at lowest price.

SKATES.

The above cut represents the genuine **American Club Skate.** The most perfect fastening and best skate made. Every pair warranted. Prices, Blued Top $5, Nickeled $6, Polished and Nickeled $8. In addition to the American Club we have the celebrated Acme Club skate at $4, $5.50 and $6.50 per pair. Also the popular Winslow all clamp at $1.75, $2.75 and $3.50 per pair. Winslow's Club Skates at $1.25, $2.25 and $3 per pair. Half-Club at 60c. per pair. All skates worth $3 and over will be mailed post-paid upon receipt of price. An extra charge of 25 cents to cover postage will be required on cheaper skates when forwarded by mail.

ROLLER SKATES.

This cut represents **Winslow's All Clamp Roller Skate,** which is used by nearly all the leading skaters in this country, and is the handsomest and easiest running Roller Skate made. Price, Full Plated, $7 per pair. We also carry a complete line of Roller Skates for Rink purposes, including Winslow's, The Muncie, The Eclipse, and The Henley. Also The Climax Park Roller, at $2 per pair, and Spalding's Chicago Sidewalk Roller, at $1 per pair. Write for special quotations to Rinks, stating quantity desired.

BICYCLES.

THE HECLA

With **Steel** Spokes, Rubber Tire, $12.50 to $35.00 each.

Iron Tire, $8 to $20.

The new **"Hecla Special,"** 44-inch, $45; 46-inch, $50; 48-inch, $55; 50-inch, $60.

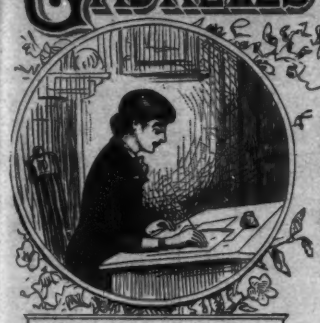
Sole importers of the **Premier Bicycle** No. O., 50-inch, $87.50, with an advance of $2.50 for each size. The **D. H. F.** and **Royal Premier.** Also Western Agents for the **Harvard, Yale** and **Shadow Bicycles.** Write for Special Price-List of Bicycles.

FISHING TACKLE, LAWN TENNIS, BASE BALL SUPPLIES, ATHLETIC UNIFORMS.

In writing for prices always mention the kind of goods you wish quotations on. Address

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,
108 Madison Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

GASKELL'S COMPENDIUM



No other accomplishment is so much in demand as the ability to write an easy, legible, handsome hand. Good writers are paid liberal salaries. Good writing brings food and clothing, good associations, and other incentives to usefulness in the world. It puts poor boys on the road to success, and is a fine accomplishment for any lady.

Gaskell's Compendium is designed expressly for those wishing to acquire a **splendid handwriting** at home, without a teacher. It is not simply a book. No one ever sat down by himself and learned to write well by merely reading over the rules in a book. Practice is necessary from the best models, and these must be loose and separate. The Compendium package contains a small book, but, with it, a full set of **Copy Slips**, giving movement exercise, alphabets, and easy practical writing of all kinds in most favor with business men. There are also copies of **Ornamental Pen Flourishing, Lettering, etc.**, for those who wish to attain to the highest proficiency.

The improvement of those using it is shown by the following specimens. These are the PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES of the original writing. Others will be printed in this paper each month during the year.

LEARN TO WRITE

Old Style: S. D. Gutchess

Improved Style: S. D. Gutchess

The present style of Mr. Gutchess is a remarkably free and rapid hand, easily written and easily read. Mr. Gutchess writes: "Your Compendium is certainly the best thing of the kind published." His post-office address is Port Byron, N. Y.

AT HOME

Old Style: David Power

Improved Style: D. Power

Mr. Power now writes a strong and handsome mercantile hand, and is one of the best writers in his city. He writes: "You must add my name to the many who attribute great improvement to your valuable Compendium. His post-office address is Drawer 1028, Quebec, Canada.

Old Style: G. R. Black

New Style: G. R. Black

Mr. G. R. Black is now teaching writing with great success in Iowa. He writes us as follows: "By the inclosed specimen you will see what the Compendium has done for me. My investment of a dollar has paid me many-fold. The old autograph inclosed is from a letter written just before practising the new system." His post-office address is Washington, Iowa.

Those sending us specimens must use black ink. We can't photograph pale or colored inks. Don't be disappointed if you do not see your writing at once among other specimens of improvement. Try again, and **keep trying.** Remember that a good handwriting will be worth at least a thousand dollars to you. The best received each month will in every case go in.

Care is taken to guard against fraudulent signatures, or those written by other parties than those who claim to write them. Give the address of some of your friends when sending the "autographs," to whom we may write.

The price of the Compendium complete is One Dollar, post-paid.

Address Prof. G. A. Gaskell, Box 1534, New York City.

ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS, giving a large number of other specimens and portraits and sketches of the most famous of these writers, in all parts of the country, who have learned at home from the Compendium, FREE to all who write for them. **All orders are promptly filled same day received.** IF YOU DON'T HEAR PROMPTLY FROM US, WRITE AGAIN.

Music for the Millions!

Till within a few years the price of Sheet Music and Music Books has been such as to class these popular goods among the luxuries instead of the necessities of our homes. We are now enabled, by the printing of vast editions, and being satisfied with quick sales and small profits, to offer an assortment of over 2000 pieces of

Vocal and Instrumental Sheet Music at only Five Cents a Copy.

Usual price, from 30 to 75 cents. The assortment comprises Songs, Ballads, Duetts, Trios, Quartettes, Galops, Marches, Mazurkas, Polkas, Quadrilles, Schottisches, Waltzes, Rondos, Variations, Transcriptions, Piano and Violin Duetts, Cornet and Piano Duetts, etc., etc. Full Catalogue and Sample securely packed on roller for 10 cents, or with ten pieces for 50 cents. *Remember*, this is full-size standard Sheet Music.

COLLECTIONS OF VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

When we first introduced Sheet Music at five cents a copy the public were astonished, but now, that we offer five pages of Music for one cent, astonishment ceases, and those who do not take this statement as untrue at once test it by availing themselves of the offer.

Every book in this series is printed from full-sized music plates on the best of paper, strongly bound by hand-sewing, not machine wiring, and are the same usually advertised at four times the price by music dealers.

THE TRIFET SERIES.

Price, 25 cents each. Postage, 8 cents.

1. **Vocal Album.** Contains 128 pages of Songs, Duetts, Quartettes, etc., by Adams, Carew, Lindsay, Schumann, Glover, Aide, Balfe, Blamphin, Crouch, Russell, Danks, Sullivan, etc.
2. **Bouquet of Songs.** Contains 128 pages of Songs and Ballads, by Hill, Hunt, Louis, Roeckel, Solomon, Benedict, Read, Molloy, Marzials, Schubert, Gowen, Wallace, etc.
3. **Trifet's Album.** Contains 128 pages of Piano or Organ Music, by Anderson, Gobbaerts, Coote, Mendelssohn, Slack, Spindler, Cerito, Blake, Wilson, Herz, Leybach, Martin, etc.
4. **Ripples of Melody.** Contains 128 pages of Piano or Organ Music, by Oesten, Kullak, Mendelssohn, Lange, Joseffy, Michaelis, Haydn, Heller, Brinkmann, Lege, Durkee, Cramer, etc.

Price, 50 cents each. Postage, 15 cents. In cloth, $1 each. Postage, 20 cents.

5. **Galaxy of Songs.** Contains 256 pages of the choicest Gems of Songs, Ballads, Duetts, Quartettes, etc., by Gordigiani, Claribel, Leslie, Holsel, Bliss, Falk, Gounod, Offenbach, Williams, Donizetti, Verdi, Fox, Lecocq, Meyerbeer, Auber, etc.
6. **Galaxy of Dances.** Contains 256 pages of the best music for round and square dances arranged for Piano or Organ, including the best of Godfrey, Fahrbach, Faust, Blake, Ascher, Dorn, Coote, Parlow, Waldteufel, Strauss, Lamothe, Watson, Ketterer, Gungl, Becket, etc.
7. **Galaxy of Melodies.** Contains 256 pages of Rondos, Variations, Transcriptions, Original Themes, Classic Gems, etc., by Richards, Cramer, Ketterer, Behr, Oesten, Leduc, Kullak, Mendelssohn, Rubinstein, Kuhe, Ellenberg, Lange, Smith, Joseffy, Jungmann, Burgmuller, Brinkmann, Wyman, etc.

☞ **SPECIAL.** The above series of seven books, containing nearly 1,300 pages of Vocal and Instrumental Music, will be sent to any address, by express, on receipt of only **$2.25**, or by mail on receipt of $3.00. Never before has such an entire Musical Library been offered at such a price, and every reader should avail himself of this bargain, either for themselves or their friends.

In addition to the above wonders of cheapness, we offer **Choice Songs** No. 1, 2, 3 and 4, each containing 120 pages and over 100 songs, including many new ones and most of the old favorites. **Price, 25 cts. each.** Postage, 8 cts. **Popular pieces** No. 1, 2, 3 and 4, for Piano or Organ, each containing 120 pages and over 100 selections from the most popular composers. Price, 25 cts. each. Postage, 8 cts. **Fifty Contra Dances,** Jigs, Reels, Breakdowns, etc., arranged for piano or organ, a very popular selection, containing all the old favorites. Price, 50 cts. **Czerny's Velocity** (Op. 299), 3 numbers, each post free, 30 cts. **Diamond School** for the Violin, Flute, Clarinet, or Flageolet, with over 500 pieces. Price, post free, 50 cents each.

CHRISTMAS CARDS.

The finest, latest and greatest variety. Sold at retail for wholesale prices.

Our stock comprises all the best styles of the principal makers of England, France, Germany, and America, and includes:

Plain Cards, at all prices, from 1c. to 50c. each.
Frosted Cards, at all prices, from 5c. to 50c. each.
Fringed Cards, at all prices, from 10c. to $1, each.
Double Fringed Cards, at all prices, from 20c. to $2 each.
Hand Painted, Embroidered, Plush, Satin-Puffed, and others, at all prices, from 50c. to $10 each.

SPECIAL OFFERS.
For 50 cts. we will send anything from above list to the value of 60 cts.
For $1.00 we will send anything from above list to the value of $1.30.
For $2.00 we will send anything from above list to the value of $2.50.
For $3.00 we will send anything from above list to the value of $4.50.
For $5.00 we will send anything from above list to the value of $8.00.

SEND BACK the cards, if not satisfactory, and we will refund the money. We wish our customers to be pleased. So order at once, and if you are not satisfied, return the cards to be exchanged, or have the money returned to you. This is an offer which we are able to make, knowing the superiority of our goods.

FOREIGN STAMPS, ETC.

Having dealt in stamps continuously since 1866, we are able to offer collectors not only a fine stock of rarities, novelties and ordinary stamps, but also the guarantee that all are genuine. We offer here a few bargains, and for others would refer to our catalogues.

150 Stamps, used and unused from over 50 countries, including many scarce ones. Price, 55 cents.

100 Stamps, from all parts of the world. Price, 28 cents.

500 Stamps, the best packet offered, being a fine collection in itself. Price, $3.50.

*** Above packets contain no duplicates.

100 assorted Stamps, no very common ones, 12c.

500 of same, just the thing to trade, 50c.

Price Catalogue, 156 pages, 1,000 illustrations, 25c.

EMBOSSED PICTURES.

All the latest styles, and all sizes.
7 Sheets for 25 cts.; 15 sheets for 50 cts.
10 large sheets for 50 cts.; 6 very large sheets, 50c.
Fine assorted lot (worth $1.50), for only $1.00.

SCRAP BOOK CARDS.

100 nice, no two alike, 30 cts.
100 fine, no two alike, 50 cts.
100 large and extra fine, no two alike, $1.00.
50 all-imported, no two alike, $1.00.

LARGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of all of above goods, and hundreds of others, sent to any address on receipt of two stamps for postage.

Remittances may be made by Registered Letter, Money Order, Postal Order, or Check, at our risk. Small amounts, where Postal Notes cannot be had, in 1 and 2-cent stamps.

Address all orders and letters as follows:—

F. M. TRIFET, 19 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

CORTICELLI
SEWING SILK.

LADIES, TRY IT. THE BEST SEWING SILK MADE.

CORTICELLI

SPOOL SILK.

SMOOTH, STRONG, FULL LENGTH.

Every spool warranted unequalled for Hand or Machine Sewing.

OUR LATEST BOOK ON KNITTING (No. 5), with samples of Knitting and Etching Silk, sent to any address on receipt of three 2-cent stamps. Mention the COMPANION when you write for it. Address

Ladies, ask your storekeeper for "CORTICELLI" Spool Silk.

JUST PUBLISHED. No. 5.

NONOTUCK SILK CO.,
FLORENCE, MASS.

THE GREATEST NOVELTY OF THE AGE.

The Royal Top Spinning Pistol.

Explodes a Paper Cap and Spins a Top at same time. It cannot strike the hand, and is in no way dangerous. Can be used to spin the Top without firing the Cap, or to fire the Cap without spinning the Top. A good toy for girls or boys. Sent, prepaid, for 25 cents.

Address
JOHN P. LOVELL & SONS,
Gun Dealers, Boston, Mass.

☞ Send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue of Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, and Sporting Goods.

NEW CHAMPION

SHOT GUN.

Retail Price.—Plain Barrels, 12 bore, $14.00; Plain Barrels, 10 bore, $15.00; Twist Barrels, 12 bore, $17.00; Twist Barrels, 10 bore, $18.00. The frame and trimmings of all these guns are Nickel Plated. This gun possesses many advantages over any single breech-loading gun yet produced in this country. It has a patent side-snap action with a safety attachment, by means of which it can be opened only when the gun is at half-cock, thus ensuring perfect safety in loading. The workmanship and materials used are first-class; no gun being allowed to leave the factory until it has been thoroughly inspected. We take great pleasure in offering this gun to the public, and feel safe to say it is the best American Single Breech-Loader yet produced. Send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue of Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, and Sporting. Address JOHN P. LOVELL & SONS, Gun Dealers, Boston, Mass.

SEND STAMP FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, Police Goods, Skates, Air Rifles, Air Pistols, &c. Mention the Companion. Address

JOHN P. LOVELL & SONS, BOSTON, MASS.

BARNEY & BERRY'S

SKATES. Catalogues Free.

BARNEY & BERRY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

SEEING IS BELIEVING.

That every one may be convinced that our goods are the best for the money, we will send our illustrated catalogue to all who will favor us with their names, and will continue, as heretofore, to forward goods to any part of the United States, to be examined **before the price is paid.**

MEDINA'S LISBON WAVE.

These cuts represent our **LISBON WAVE.** They have been tested by thousands of wearers. We guarantee them to be of the best water curl, and to *withstand any dampness.*

Prices in common shades, $8, $10, $12, $15, and up.

MEDINA'S LISBON WAVE.

These cuts represent our small sizes of **LISBON WAVES,** and are worn mostly by ladies having full heads of hair. Can be dressed with or without rings in front.

Prices from $5 to $10.

Please notice these sizes are without back hair.

SEA FOAM WAVE.

The New Sea Foam Wave, as illustrated below, shows how desirable the use of such becomes to the wearer. With this wave, every lady becomes her own hairdresser. It requires no art, simply combed, though made with and without back hair. Price, from $3.50 to $10.

NEW CZARINA SWITCH.

This cut represents **THE NEW CZARINA SWITCH,** $5, $6, $8, $10, $12. This Switch is made with six points, and can be plaited in two plaits or one, as suits the wearer.

STEMLESS SWITCHES.

20 inches long,	2½ ounces weight,				$3.00
24 "	"	3	"	3 "	5.00
26 "	"	4	"	" "	8.00
28 "	"	5	"	" "	12.00

The above are made of one length of hair.

FRENCH HAIR SWITCHES.

With three medium points.

5 ounces,	1 yard long,		$15.00
4 "	30 in.	"	7.00
3½ "	¾ yard	"	5.00
3 "	25 in.	"	4.00
2¾ "	22 in.	"	3.00
2 "	20 in.	"	2.00

Blondes, drabs, auburn or gray cost more, according to rarity of shade.

LADIES' AND GENTS' DRESS WIGS constantly on hand and made to order.

The utmost care is used in selecting shades, and we aim to supply all defects, and cover the head in the lightest possible manner, as well as produce the effect of the natural growth of hair.

On receipt of sample shade, will forward goods for approval. Send for circular, mentioning COMPANION, to

JOHN MEDINA, Paris Hair Store,
463 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Desirable Novelties in Ladies' and Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods.

LIBERAL INDUCEMENTS OFFERED TO THE TRADE.

ALL ARTICLES IN

UNDERWEAR AND NOTIONS

Described on this Page are

MANUFACTURED BY

GEORGE FROST & CO.,

287 Devonshire Street,

BOSTON, MASS.

NOTICE.—All orders and inquiries addressed to the above firm will receive prompt attention. Send for our Illustrated Catalogue. Be careful to give name of City, County and State you are in; also Street address, or number of P. O. Box. Ladies who desire profitable and pleasant employment will find it to their interest to sell our goods. ☞ All remittances should be sent by Postal Order, Registered Letter or Cashier's Draft on New York.

AGENTS AND CANVASSERS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Patented August 16, 1881.

COMBINATION

BACK-SUPPORTING SHOULDER-BRACE

AND SUSPENDER FOR MEN AND BOYS.

THIS BRACE PROVIDES A FIRM yet flexible support for the back from the hips to the shoulders, to which is attached at the waist a yielding belt, which helps to keep the back support in place. At the upper part are connected carefully constructed adjustable pads, so arranged as to draw the shoulders gently back, without cutting or chafing under the arms, thus inclining the body to a graceful erect position, expanding the chest, and correcting all tendency to stooping or round shoulders. Suspender attachments are also added for the pantaloons, which render other suspenders unnecessary.

FOR YOUTHS, AT THE GROWING AGE, when bones and muscles are forming and hardening, it will be found especially desirable, and for men who from sickness or sedentary occupations are afflicted with weak backs, it will be found grateful support and possibly a positive cure.

Made in three sizes.	Will fit a person	Waist Measure.	Price.
BOYS'	4 ft. 8 in. to 5 ft. 2 in. tall	26 to 29 in.	$2.00.
YOUNG MEN'S	5 ft. 2 in. to 5 ft. 8 in.	27 to 32 in.	2.25.
MEN'S	5 ft. 8 in. to 6 ft.	33 to 34 in.	2.50.

Sold by the Druggists and Gent's Furnishing Trade, or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States on receipt of price.

Address

GEO. FROST & CO., 287 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Patented February 24, 1880.

DR. GRAY'S

BACK-SUPPORTING SHOULDER-BRACE.

FOR LADIES AND MISSES.

"AS THE TWIG IS BENT SO IS THE TREE INCLINED." The truth of this old adage is forcibly brought to mind when one sees a man or woman disfigured by a crooked spine or stooping shoulders, and one mentally exclaims, if that person had only had proper care when young, that awkward figure might have been avoided.

FOR THE PURPOSE OF CORRECTING THIS EVIL, the BACK-SUPPORTING SHOULDER-BRACE has been devised, and so effectual is it in accomplishing its purpose, that it is rapidly growing in favor with all who have worn it, and it is spoken of in the highest terms of praise by all physicians who have seen and examined it.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES.

Extra Small.	Small.	Medium.	Large.
Waist Meas., 16 to 20.	W. M., 18 to 23.	W. M., 24 to 27.	W. M., 28 to 33.

PRICE, $1.50.

In stating size, give snug measure taken around waist, outside of dress.

Sold by Druggists and Ladies' Furnishing Trade, or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States on receipt of price.

Address GEO. FROST & CO., 287 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

EQUIPOISE WAIST,

For Ladies, Misses, Children and Infants.

THE ENVIABLE REPUTATION which these Waists have acquired is wholly owing to the meritorious plan of their construction, and the entire satisfaction they have given.

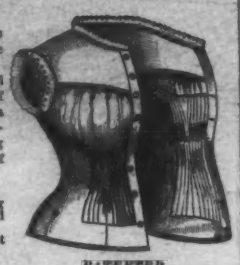
THE CUT represents the Waist as made for Ladies and Misses, boned, and with full bust; the construction of inside of bust, under fulled piece, is that of a corset front, so that a corset and perfect bust support is provided within a waist. In the Open Back Soft Waists, as made for Children and Infants, particular attention to the physical proportions and requirements of the growing little ones has been given in shaping the parts, and from the large variety of sizes, all ages can be perfectly fitted from stock.

Prices.	
Ladies' Laced Back and Boned,	$2.25.
" Whole " " Soft,	1.75.
Misses' " " " Boned,	1.75.
" " " " Soft,	1.00.
Children's and Infants',	1.00.

Directions for Measuring.

For Ladies and Misses, take a snug measure around waist over dress, and give it to us in inches.

For Children and Infants, take chest measure also, and state age of child.



PATENTED.

Sent by mail to any part of the U. S., postage prepaid, on receipt of price.

One good agent wanted for every city and town in the United States.

Address GEO. FROST & CO., 287 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

EMANCIPATION WAIST.

THIS WAIST is universally acknowledged to be one of the best of the strictly hygienic Dress Reform garments. It is adapted for ladies and children, and, when properly fitted to the form, takes the weight of the outer clothing from the hips, doing away with skirt-supporters of all kinds, and distributing the strain over the shoulders.

By the peculiar cut and fit of the front, the breasts are supported and freed from the "drag" from the shoulders, of which so many complain who wear other Dress Reform garments.

This waist takes the place of the chemise, corset, and corset cover, and is so arranged that the bands of the outer skirts do not lay over one another, and although fitting the form closely, leave every nerve, vein, and blood-vessel free to act, thus securing the recommendation and endorsement of all our leading physicians.

Made for ladies only, both plain and trimmed, in sizes 22 to 35 inclusive.

PRICE.—Plain, $1.75. Trimmed, $2.50.

In stating size, give snug measure taken around waist, outside of dress.

Sold by Agents and Ladies' Furnishing Trade, or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States on receipt of price. Address

GEO. FROST & CO., 287 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

PATENTED.

Gentlemen's Boston Garter.

PATENTED.

An exceedingly useful invention, without which every gentleman's dress is incomplete. It makes the stocking fit smoothly about the ankle, and keeps the slack of the drawers confined at the knee.

It is as indispensable to one's comfort and neat appearance in Fall and Winter, as in Summer.

For Sale by all the leading Gent's Furnishing Houses, or Samples will be sent by mail to any part of the U.S., postage prepaid, on receipt of price.

Cotton, 25 cts. per pair; Silk, 75 cts. per pair.

Mention this paper. Address

GEORGE FROST & CO.,

287 Devonshire Street, Boston.

WARREN STOCKING SUPPORTER.

Patented February 18, 1873, and Feb'y 2, 1875.

Strength, Utility, Simplicity, Durability, all Combined in One!

THE SUPERIORITY OF STOCKING SUPPORTERS over the old-fashioned blood-strangling garters is now a well-recognized fact by every intelligent person. Many devices for taking the place of the button and button-hole in fastening the stocking to the straps of the Supporter have been put upon the market, but none so simple, neat and serviceable as **The Warren Patent,** to the merits of which particular attention is called. It is made from a single piece of metal, having a wedge-shaped opening pointing downwards, into which is inserted a small fold of the stocking which, by crowding into the narrowest part of the wedge, is held firm and fast. It is the most economical fastening known, there being nothing to wear out; and by the manner of its hold upon the stocking, compresses the fibres of the fabric, thereby causing less wear.

For Children it is especially adapted, as there is nothing to stick into them in case of a fall, and any child can adjust it as readily as a button to a button-hole.

PRICE LIST.

No. 1—Ladies'..40 cts.	No. 5—Misses'..25 cts.
20— " ..30 "	30—Child'n..25 "
	40—Babies'..20 "

No. 7—Ladies' Shoulder Brace, 50 cts.
8—Misses' " 45 "
9—Children's " 40 "

Sold by the Ladies' Furnishing Trade, or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of price.

Address

GEO. FROST & CO.,

287 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

Perfect Lead Pencil Sharpener,

AND HOLDER COMBINED.

Foster's Patent.

We desire to call attention to the late improvements made in the manufacture of Lead Pencil Sharpeners, whereby the over-sharpening of the pencil and the breaking of the lead is prevented. The Sharpener as now made is a most satisfactory article, and should be on the desk of every one, especially teachers and scholars.

The cut above shows it in combination with a handle, which renders its working absolutely perfect. The handle serves as a guide to the pencil, and enables one to sharpen to a beautiful point without soiling the fingers. Price 25 cents. Sold by Stationery and Small Ware trade, or sent by mail postage prepaid, to any part of the U. S., on receipt of price.

GEO. FROST & CO.,

287 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

PERFECT CORDED CORSET.

THE ILLUSTRATION represents a fac-simile engraving from a photograph of the garment, and gives a correct idea of its general contour. In modelling the different parts, particular attention has been devoted to blend together the curves of the bust, waist and hip, in such a manner as to give to the whole an easy, graceful and stylish shape, which fits to the form closely, and yet does not bind or draw in any part.

CORDS ARE USED in place of bones to give the necessary stiffness, and to furnish a support to the bust, to which the straps over the shoulders lend aid, and by the novel manner in which these straps fasten in front, all tendency to slipping off the shoulders is avoided.

THE FRONT OF THE CORSET, in LADIES' SIZES, is made to fasten in two ways. The cut shows it buttoned, and for those who prefer steels it is made with regular corset clasps. For MISSES, it is made with button front only. The elastic in the shoulder straps may be readily removed when the corset is to be washed.

MADE IN FINE SOFT FINISHED SATTEEN, both white and drab.

In stating size, allow one inch from a snug measure taken around waist over dress, and be sure to mention which style of front is wanted.

PRICES:

Ladies [Button or steel front. In sizes 19 to 30 inclusive.] $2. | Misses [Button front only. In sizes 19 to 30 inclusive.] $1.50.

Sold by agents and Ladies' Furnishing Trade, or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States on receipt of price. Address

GEO. FROST & CO., 287 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Patented October 17, 1882.

MADAME CLARK'S

Combination Shoulder-Brace

Abdominal Corset.

OUR ABDOMINAL or Extra Long Corset embodies all the healthful advantages of the regular Shoulder-Brace Corsets, and is destined to meet the requirements of all fully developed ladies, as well as of those stoutly built. The present fashion of cutting and fitting dresses is such that this Corset is peculiarly adapted to giving the figure that pleasing appearance which is at once stylish and graceful; and in accomplishing this, the Corset does not bind or cramp the form in any way.

DUE RESPECT IS PAID TO NATURE, in shaping the parts of this Corset, and by the peculiar manner of its form and construction, it affords a most complete support to the bosom and abdomen. Every lady who has worn the Corset is perfectly delighted with the feeling of ease and comfort it produces, and will earnestly recommend it to all as the most perfect of all abdominal Corsets.

Made for Ladies only, DRAB and WHITE, in sizes 19 to 36 inclusive. SATTEEN, $2.50. ENGLISH COUTIL, $3.50.

In stating size, give snug measure taken around waist, over dress.

Sold by Agents only, or sent to any part of the United States, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

GEO. FROST & CO., 287 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Patented October 27, 1874.